

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Book    #07

Ep 01

**\*LYDIA\***

Ndainge ndakatomira hangu  
pagarage ndakamirira Jordan kuti  
achaise ndiyenekane naye  
zvakanaka ndiende kumba because  
kuti ndimuudze nephone ainetsa and  
aigona kundinetsera nyaya yacho.  
Ndakamira kusvika ndaakunzwa  
musoro, so i decided  
kumbotenderera hangu mutown  
ndakamumirira ndichitsvaka

zvingandivaraidza. Ndakacrosser  
road ndokuenda kunotenga ice  
cream ndipo pandakaona vamwe  
mai vaitochema rubatsiro vakagara  
padoor resupermarket yekwaTees,  
ndakaburitsa \$5 ndokuisa muplate  
yavo ndichipfuura plus zvekubatsira  
kwandiri chaitova chifo  
ndaisakwanisa kupfuura munhu  
anotambudzika. Amai vaya  
vakandibata ruoko kuti ndisafamba  
ndokunditi,

Her "God bless you mwanangu",

Me "Amen", ndakadaira ndichitotyora muzura

Her "Mwari vawedzere pawatapudza mwanangu",

Me "Ok mhamha musare bho handi, see you next time", mai vaya vakanyemwerera vakanditarisa kumeso, ndainge ndatoteverwa nesmile yavo then i smile back. Takaita nguva takatarisana pasina aitura neumwe asi smile chete ndiyo yaiva necommunication. Ndakazobviswa mundangariro

nephone yakaringer, i checked it  
ndokuona ari Jordan,

Jordan "Ndiri pamota yako now iwe  
uripi?", he said nevoice raiva nehasha.  
Ndakatanga kukwenya kwenya  
musoro ndichitsvaka nhema.

Me "Ndiri maTees now but  
ndaakutobuda", i lied to him because  
aisafarira zvekuti nditambe nevanhu  
vanotambura even kutaura navo, so  
ndaitotya kuti ko akazoona ndiine  
begger hangu.

Him "Ndikukupa 2 mins dzekusvika  
pano", akataura achitocutter phone.  
Ndakabva pashop ndiri bara  
ndonanga kwandainge ndasiya mota,  
ndaingomhanya ndichitarisa watch  
kusvika ndava pagarage, haana chero  
kundipa time yekumumhoresa chaiko.

Him "Hauteerere kah iwe ndakakutii  
nhai Lydia?", ndakatanga kutsenga  
tsenga rurimi nekutya because  
ndaitya kudaira zvisizvo ndikarohwa  
hangu pavanhu.

Me "Panhau yechii?", ndakadaira

ndichitodzokera kumashure.

Him "Yekutaura nevanhu vanopenga  
so you think kuti ungandinyepera kuti  
uri maTees iwe uri padoor, maybe  
wakanganwa kuti door raTees  
roonekwa kana uri pano",  
ndakacheuka hana yangu ichirova  
ndokutoona amai vandanga ndinayo.

Me "Im sorry nda...nda...nda"

Him "Shut up! ndandanda kuita sei  
pinda mumota tiende", ndaisava  
newhy or how. Ndakapinda mumota

ndichimhanya ndokutanga kudriver  
ndisina kuudzwa kwekuenda.

Me "Ko yako mota iripi?",  
ndakabvunza ndichibreaker silent.

Him "Wambondimhoresa here  
unotanga nekundibvunza?",

"Ko iwe watanga nekundituka usina  
kundimhoresa wani"

"Nhasi ndakuregerera because  
ukudriver chete, but next time



usandidaira saizvozvo, mota yangu  
ndaisiya kucar wash"

"Ok, but i cant drop you kumba  
kwenyu sha ndakaneta enda hako  
nemota ini ndotsvaka chimota", i lied  
to him ndichitomira paside peroad.

Ndaitonzwa kusvotekana naye  
nekupopota kwaainge aita.  
Takambonetsana kusvika  
azobvumirana kuti iye anonondisira  
kumba kwangu then iye ozoenda  
kumba kwake nemota.

Ndakasvika kubirthday kwandaigara  
ndikawana mahouse mates angu  
atopedza kubika Fadzai and Mercy,  
ndakangopinda nekuzviwisira pasofa.

Mercy "how was your day sweetheart  
and where is your car?", akabvunza  
achitondibataira kubvisa maheels.

Me "Yaenda nemunhu uya anoita  
semhuka",

Her "Kk ko aita sei futi mhasi?"

Me "Can you imagine kuti  
andipopotera kuti ndapa vamwe  
mother mari mutown"

Her "Kkkkk ini Jordan handimufarire  
zvangu, asi ndaitoshaya kuti  
ndokuudza sei",

Fadzi "Haiwawo unopenga iwe  
Mercy unomuvengera chii kubva  
wakauya muno muZvishavane  
wakambodanana nemface anenge  
Jordan here?"

Mercy "Mwari havangandipi because  
vanotoziva kuti handimude,  
hwarrogant and pride hwake ndihwo  
hwandakamumakira. Maybe  
anofunga kuti sezvo achishanda  
mubank ndiye atova Gono anogadzira  
mari",

Fadzi "Hazvina kana nebasa pane  
kuswera uchiteveranan nevakomana  
vezvingoro vanotengesa  
maearphones mutown",

"Haa mazondinyanyiro asikana  
Munashe haashande kuzvingoro",

"Sorry but ndikungoti usashora umwe munhu rega Lydia atakure cross yake ega"

"No hatingamurege Fadzi, remember kuti isu hatina kusangana muno muZvish, but takabva tese kuMberengwa so hatingamurege achirasika, shaa mukomana wako haaite uya", she said achindibata pfudzi ndokuseka.

"Mercy wako anoita aripi nhaiwe", Fadzi akadaira achimubata muromo

Mercy "Munashe kah inga  
tongodirirwa fuel mahara mutown, ko  
iwe Tadiwa anoitei chine musoro  
achingoita basa rekudya mari yako  
kana watambira",

"Dzikama inga tinoendeswa kupark  
every weekend kana asina kuenda  
kubasa",

"Uya dai akangwara atotanga  
bussiness remaboiler kumba nemari  
yaanotiendesa out because  
handimufarire",

"Mercy wagara hauna waunofarira  
iwe plus plan yenyu girls ndaiona  
kutsvaka kundidzikamisa, but pafair  
im tired nehunhu hwaJordan",  
ndakataura ndichitosimuka nehand  
bag yangu ndakananga kuroom  
yangu.

Ndakatanga kurangarira kudanana  
kwangu naJordan, ndakashaya  
pandakambopiwawo love asi  
kutukwa nekudzikisirwa pavanhu  
ndizvo zvainge zvakazara,  
ndakazongoona ndaakutoyeredza

misodzi because hakuna love  
yakadai. Ndakadzikama  
pandakanzwa door rangu kuvhurwa  
ndokubva mapinda Mercy

"Manje akatanga kukuchemedza  
muchiri mukomana nemusikana, ko  
kuzoti kana mava mr and mrs kkk  
ndototrainer nursing kah" she said  
achitogara pabed

"No handisi kuchema ini", ndakataura  
ndichipukuta misodzi.

Ndakatsvaka drying towel rangu



ndokuenda kunogeza mutoilet  
yepanze because ndaida shower,  
ndakaita nguva refu ndakamira  
pashower ndichichema nhamo yangu  
and kurwadza kwazvo ndainge  
ndakatoita maintroduction vabereki  
vangu vakaratidza kumufarira  
because aiva nemari. Kubvira  
ndichikura vabereki vangu vaid  
ndiroorwe nemunhu ane mari dzake  
because ivo vaiwawo vanhu vane  
chiremera, so kuti ndirambe Jordan  
paitoda reason ine musoro.

"Lydia buda todawo kuchemera  
mushawa", raiva voice raFadzi

achitogogodza

"Pinda Fadzi tigeze tese", ndaifunga acharamba. But to my biggest shock akauya tikatoenderera mberi tichitaura nyaya yaJordan. Sezvo tese taimukira kumabasa tairara taita basa rese kuti pasava neanonoka.

Makuseni ndakamuka ndikagadzirira ndakamirira Jordan kuti azonditora, but haana chero kubudikira kusvika ndazokumbira Mercy kuti andisiye pabasa sezvo iye aishandawo mutown. Muroad yese Jordan ndiye

aiva nyaya kusvika mutown,  
ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona mota  
yangu iri pagate pepabasa pangu.  
Ndakatatidza Mercy akatanga kuseka  
zvekubuda misodzi,

Me "Uyu mwana ane ngozi chete"

Her "Hombesa kwete yekutamba  
unofira iwo maintrouction"

"Kkk taura hako ok rega ndisare  
wangu atleast mukadzi waPote

haasati asvika", i said ndichitodzika  
mumota

"Nditete vako vaunodaro, oky take  
care i love you mcwaa",

"I love you too sweetheart",  
ndakasara ndoidaira atomutsa mota  
kare,

"Wow wow wow so this is the reason  
why usina kundifonera kuti  
ndizokutora nhai, ndiani uyu Lydia",  
ndakacheuka hana ichirova ndokuona  
Jordan achitobuda mumota yangu

kuuya pandainge ndakamira.  
Ndakatanga kudikitira because  
ndaitoziva kuti ma1 anotanga chete  
hapana paaimboba vuma kuti mumota  
muna Mercy ega ini ndati i love you  
too, ko munhu wacho aiva  
neruchengera asi asina rudo.

\*Qsn\* (Jordan achazvigamuchira  
here kuti mumota muMercy ega and  
dai uri iwe Lydia waishindirira here  
munhu akaita saJordan)...

To continued  

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

story by

**\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\***

**+27623436632**

Book    **#07**

Eps 02

**\*GIFT\***

Tairarama simple life namom even  
zvavo vaisada kundiudza more about  
my family, ndainge ndatonetawo  
nekubvunza ndisingawane mhinduro.

Ndakasvika pakuzviudza kuti handina  
hama kunze kwasisi vavo  
vaingoshanya shanya mwedzi wega  
wega kubva Zimbabwe kuuya Russia  
kuzotiona, ndaitoshaya kuti  
vanoshanda pai chaizvo because  
vaiuya votisiira mari svinu. Ma1  
akazotanga manheru ebirthday rangu  
ndakwanisa 26 years, ndakatanga  
kurota umwe murume  
achinditambidza something chaiva  
nemavara vara anenge eshumba, but  
ndairamba kutambira.



Handina kuda kuzviisa mumusoro,  
ndakangotiwo pamwe ihope  
dzechando or kukurumidza kurara,  
but ndakazoita nguva refu ndichirota  
same hope ndichiramba kugashira.  
Ndakazosvika pakuudza mom about  
hope, vakatondituka kuti  
ndinofanirwa kugashira,

Me " no mom handitambire because  
handimuzive"

Her "Hazvina basa izvo, ko iye  
anokupa anokuziva here?"

"Yes because he call me his son"

"Saka tambira kah pamwe ndibaba vako",

"Same baba vamuri kuramba kutaura here, mom you told me before kuti makabatwa chibharo mukadzinga kumba kwenyu so moda ndigamuchire something from them ko ndikarombeswa?",

"But ndezvekuhope Gift, ok so uchaita sei because akuramba kutambira acharamba achidzoka iwe gashira chete upedze nyaya yese", she said vachindipuruzira kuti ndidzikame.

" so you mean ndikatora havadzoke zvakare?"

"Yes", she said vachitogutsirira musoro. Ndakambundirana namai vangu vachindisimbisa kuti kupedza hondo kutambira.

Ndakapinda mumba masikati  
ndokubva ndarara ndakamirira  
murume wekuhope, ndaitoziva kuti  
anouya because aisandibvumira  
kuvhara maziso angu.

Pandakabatirwa nehope ndakatanga  
kurota ndichifamba pamusoro  
pegomo ndakabata light, i was  
enjoying zvekuti ndakadzamara  
ndakutenderera naro ndichidzika  
ndipo pandakasangana nebako.

Ndakatanga kupuruzira matombo  
ese aiva pamusuwo  
ndichinyemwerera, ndakatanga  
kufamba ndichipinda mukati muya

ndichinyahwaira.

Ndainge ndatoyeverwa nemastatue  
andaiona, hapana chandisina  
kupiruzira. Ndakazovhunduka  
pandakadonha light rangu  
richidonhera kwakadaro, ndakaita  
nguva refu ndakavata ndichitadza  
kumuka. Ndakanzwa kubatwa  
nemaoko ainge akaomarara  
ndokupiwa balance yekusimuka

"Thank you", ndakataura  
ndichinhonga light rangu kuti ndione  
munhu ainge andibatsira, kunoti

kuface baa, ndakasara padiki  
kuzviitira because yaiva sama face  
yandaigara kuona kuhope

Him "Wauya kuno wega my son", he  
said achismiler

Me "Who is your son?, im not your  
son"

"My son ohh tambira nguwo iyi  
ndeyako",

"Handiide ini, chii chakaita kunge

dehwe reshumba"

"Thank God wakwanisa kuziva rudzi rwako"

"Rudzi rwangu dehwe here, uye mumbori ani chaizvo"

"Im your father, nguva yekuhwanda yapfuura unofanira kuenda kumba vanhu vako vakakumirira",

"Kumba kupi handina kumba ini?"

"Ask your mother Gift, your mother Gift , your mother!", murume uya akataura nezwi raiva pamusoro raityisa. Bako rese rakatanga kuita maungira ekuti ask your mother. Semunhu ainge akutya ndakatambira nguwo iya ndokutanga kutiza ndichienda kwandaisaziva, pasina nguva kwakatanga kunaya.

"Gift wake up", ndakavhunduka ndichipepuka ndokuona mhama vakabata mvura yemufridge vachindidira.



Her "Are ok son?", i smiled  
ndakavatarisa ko imwe ok yavaida  
ndeipi yaipfuura kumuka.

Me "Yes mom but ndine mubvunzo,  
ndimbori ani chaizvo?, izvi hazvisisiri  
zvekutambira chete"

Her "Ndiwe Gift, asi vakunyima  
zvakare"

"No mom ndapiwa, ko baba vangu  
varipi chaizvo,"

"Why mabvunza zvese izvi nhasi?"

"Dont ask me mom ndiudzei  
chokwadi, you are the one andituma  
kutambira kah chindiudzai reason  
yacho",

"Kuti asaramba achidzoka" ndatanga  
kufamba famba mumba nehasha  
ndipo pandakatsika something.  
Ndakatarisa pasi ndokuona iri nguwo  
yandainge ndapiwa kuhope,  
ndakapfugama ndokunhonga nguwo  
iya ndichidedera

"Mom nguwo yandapiwa kuhope iyi iri pano and ndaunzwa kuti ndisaramba ndakahwanda"

Her "My son inguwo yehumambo kah iyi?", she vachimhanya pandaiva vakabata muromo.

"I dont know mom"

"Umm so face yacho hauna kuiziva here"

"I never seen him before, but he was addressing me as his son"

"Maybe dzingoriwo hope, oky  
ndichafonera sisi vangu vouya  
kuzotitora plus neniwo ndinenge  
ndichigadzirisa mapaper eflight  
zvese nebasa tobva tadzokera  
kuZimbabwe"

" but you always said hakusi safe for  
me so now chii chaitika, mom  
ndiudzei zvamuri kundivanzira asi  
makandiba henyu?"

"Gift one more question i will..",  
vakataura vachisimudza ruoko  
zvekuda kundirova ndokubva  
vagumira munzira. Hana yangu  
yakatanga kurova because since  
ndakagara namai vangu 26 years  
vainge vasati vakambotsamwa  
zvekuda kundirova, so ndega  
ndakatoziva kuti ndainge ndaresva.

"Mom im sorry", ndakataura  
ndichitova mbundira because  
ndaisada kuti vandibatire chigumbu  
ko ndiye ega yaiva family yangu.  
Takaita nguva takambundirana  
namom kusvika ndaona kuti vainge

vadzikama manje ndipo  
pandakavasiya.

"Utaure naMichael because  
patichashanya kuZimbabwe ndiye  
achasara akakubatira macompany  
ako because vashandi vese hapana  
waunga truster", she said  
vachipukuta misodzi

"Ok mom toenda rinhi?"

"Kana sisi vangu vauya, rega  
nditovaudza", she said vachitofonera  
sisi vavo kuZim, havana kunetsa

kubata phone. Ndokutanga kuvaudza  
about hope dzandainge ndarota  
vakati vanosvika next week,  
ndakabuda pamba ndichifara kuenda  
kwana Michael ko ndaifarira kuenda  
kumother country chero ndaisava  
nehama. Ndakawana akatotandara  
nevabereki vake vachiona mamovie,

"Welcome my son", said mai vake  
vachitondimbundira zvese nekiss

Me "Mom and dad how are you?"

Her "We are doing good hows your

mother Gift",

"She is fine", ndakapa Michael sign  
yekuti tibve paiva nevanhu  
ndokuenda kuroom yake  
kunotandara,

Me "Next week im going kuZimbabwe,  
ndombonoionawo for the first time"

Him "Uri kuenda kodii?", he asked  
atova worried



Me "Because mom say so, but  
ndodzoka after 2 weeks pane  
zvandoda kugadzirisa"

"Are you sure?"

"Yes im sure so ndichasiya  
macompany angu mumaoko ako",

"No problem but ndaidawo kuenda  
ini",

"Dont worry ndoita plan next time",  
takasimbisisa tichiita dzimwe nyaya  
dzakasiyana siyana. Ndakazobva  
kumba kwake late zvekumaround 10  
pm, ndakarohwa nehana ndichiwana  
mom vakarara mudining  
vakandimirira, ndakavamutsa  
ndokuvabatsira kufamba kuti vaende  
muroom mavo,

Her " abvuma here Micky?"

Me "Mom i always told you kuti  
haade kunzi Micky zviri nani kutoti  
Chally , yes abvuma"

Her "Zvakanaka but pane problem  
hombe mwanangu"

"Yechii mom", ndakabvunza hana  
ichirova"

"Uchaudzwa nasisi vangu kana  
vasvika , but wotogashira  
zvauchaudzwa and tiri kunogara  
kuZvishavane ndatotenga imba kare"

" no problem mom ndoita zvese  
aslong zvichikufadzai," , ndakadaira

tichitopinda muroom mavo.

Ndakavaradzika ndokuvapa kiss, asi  
mumusoro mangu makatanga  
kutongesana kuti problem yaiva yei  
yaida sisi vavo. Ndakatora nguwo  
yangu ndokuisa pepillow,  
ndakatazotanga kutaura naPatricia  
ndisati ndarara ndichimuvimbisa  
kuonana naye mangwana  
tichienekana.

Madays haana kumira kufamba and  
sisi vamhama ndokuuyawo sekutaura  
kwavo, ndainzwa kamwe  
kakusununguka kana varipo even  
pamakumbo ndaitorara

ndachembera kudaro, dzimwe nguva  
ndaitofunga kuti pamwe ndivo mai  
vangu because ndainzwa kuva  
complete kana varipedyo.

"Saka uri kutii nehope dzako nhai  
Gift", asked my mom's sister  
vachinditambisa tambisa nzeve  
kunge kacheche.

"Kutoenda kuZimbabwe nemi hapana  
plan", said mom ndisati ndadaira.

"Gift haasi safe kuti aende  
kuZimbabwe ", said sisi vamhama

vachitaridza kuva worried

"Why?", i asked ndatova worried more than ivo because kuhope ndakanzi ndiende kumba asi ivo vaiti ndaisafanira kuenda. Mupfungwa dzangu ndakaona kunge pane zvandaisaziva zvandaivanzwirwa.

"Gift haunzwise hako, asi dai waiva musikana ndaiziva kuti uri safe", she said again vachitenderera vakabata musoro

"Ndine plan", said mom vachitogara

pasi. Takagara pasi tavakuudzwa  
idea namom, ndaisada kuseka hangu  
but idea yamom yaisaita zvachose,

\*Kufunga kwako Gift ane zvaari  
kuvanzirwa here or kufungawo kwake  
uye unotii nehope dzaari kurota\* kuti  
unzwe zvizere lets comments tiwane  
next chapter tinzwe zvizere...

Stay tunned

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Book    #07

Eps 03



\*Lydia\*

Jordan akatanga kufamba achiuya  
pandaiva akasunga face, iniwo  
nekutya ndakatanga kufamba  
ndichiswedera kumashure because  
munhu wacho aigona kundibata  
nzeve,

Him "Lydia tell me kuti ndiani  
wawaudza kuti i love you too?",

"NdiMercy uyo",

Him "Ukunyepa Lydia kana  
uchifurirwa netuma friends twako  
kuita chihure manje ndochipedza",

"Jordan stop, why nguva dzese kana  
tanetsana unopinza mafriends angu",  
ndakataura ndichitotora makey angu  
mumaoko ake, ndokuramba  
ndakamira pedyo naye ndisina kutya.

"Nezuro wakaenda nemota yangu  
and hauna kuda kuchecker kuti  
ndouya sei uye nani, asi chaunogona  
kupopota chete",

"Saka kachikorokoro kako aka ndiko  
kwaari kuti mota", ndakarohwa  
nehana nemashoko ake asi ndaisava  
neplan hangu.

"Jordan ita mushe and you Lydia tora  
mota yako upinde mukati tione",  
ndakacheuka ndokuona ari Mercy  
ainge adzoka. She handed me my

lunch box yandainge ndakanganwa  
mumota make . Ndakatambira  
ndokutopinda mugate nemota yangu  
and as for vaviri avo ndakasiya  
vachinetsana kunze kwegate,  
ndaitoziva kuti naMercy  
zvopedzerana chete.

Ndakapinda ndikatanga kushanda  
and kurwadza kwazvo ndaishanda  
pairwadza, packing ndaisaida zvangu.  
Ndakashanda kusvika musana  
wakurwadza ko ndainge ndajaira till  
kah, ndakazobatsirwa naEnock achiti  
ndimire padoor ndichichecker  
mareceipt iye ndokuenda padute

pangu. I spent my day well kusvika ndachaisa.

On my way home ndaitofunga hangu kuti ndinosvikepi naJordan, ndakatanga kurangarira mashoko ese aMercy ekuti ndisashingirira zvisina basa. Ndakasvika kumba ndikawana girls rangu risati rasvika ndikatanga kubika ndichifarawo, hameno zvandaingonzwa soo ndaiva nekakufara. Ndakazofonerwa natete vachiti nditore 2 days off dzekuzorora maybe vainge vaita go through cctv vakaona ndichisadharara nekurongedza.

Ndainge ndatova mundangariro  
ndichifunga kuti next day  
ndaizoswera ndichiitei sezvo  
ndaishaenda kubasa

"Lyd Lyd,", ndakacheuka ndokuona  
vari vasikana vainge vasvika  
vakabata macardbox echikafu,  
takambundirana nemufaro asi  
ndainge ndatobhoikana kuti vanhu  
vanouya nechikafu chakabikwa ini  
ndatopedza kubika.

Me "Ndanga ndatobika ini girls"

Mercy "Ko nhasi wakurumidza kuuya hanzii uye Jordan arip?",

"Handizivi haana kubvira abatika hameno kuti wamutii paya",

"Ndamuudzisa nxaaa munhu wepi anoita kunge ngozi yechichawa",

Me "Kkk wamugona aahh munhu wepi nhai?"

Fadzi "No girls hazvisi bho zvamoita  
Lydia anoda Jordan wake, but iwe  
Mercy ndiwe wakukanganisa",

Mercy "Hakusi kukanganisa Fadzi,  
please zvatinoda mumarelationship  
zvakasiyana iwe unoda mari and  
Lydia anoda rudo as for me rudo",

Fadzi "Wanzwa nani?, eeh Lyd babe  
kana achida rudo enda kuchurch  
wonotsvaka brother vekuroma  
because muno muZvishavane  
hamuwanikwe true love"



Mercy "Plus Jordan anodiwa nababa  
Liberty not Lydia"

"But dad havazive kuti ndiri  
kushushwaa kah ,e girls mangwana  
handisi kuenda kubasa",

Mercy "Me too saka toswera  
mutown kah?",

Fadzi "Saka neniwo ndotoisa excuse  
kah toenda kusaloon", said Fadzi  
achitotaura naboss vake.

Mercy "Wow thats great idea so lets go and check kuti tinopfekei pamwe sisi vangasangana nalover boy "

Fadzi "True love yei iwe Mercy manje Jordan akazviziva anokugadzika bara uya"

Mercy "Handiitirwe zvisina basa ini, ndinomira semukono. Uya ndoda kumubvisa pfungwa yehumai iri maari ndiye achaudza vamwe kuti mababe eMberengwa ari dangerous", said Mercy tichitomhanya kuenda kumaroom edu. Ndakasvika

ndikatora rimwe long dress rangu  
randainge ndatengerwa natete  
nemaheels aro. Ndakabuda  
ndichismiler kuenda kwaiva  
nevamwe vangu muroom yaMercy.

Me "inini ndatowana", ndakataura  
ndichitopinda maiva nevamwe.

Mercy "Kkk ndosaka uchidiwa  
negandanga iwe pfeka izvi not  
zidress rekwamwazha iro", she said  
achindibudisira trouse.

Fadzi "But riri bho wani", she said

achitofinyama

Mercy "Fadzi hausi good friend iwe first uri kuti Jordan ari bho and now uri kuti zidress iri riri bho why?"

Her "Because its her choice", akataura achitobuda kudzokera kudinning. Mercy akandipa ziso rekuti ndirambe ndakagara, ndokuita sekudaro. Ndakasara ndikapfeka dress riya nemaheels, ndainge ndakagarwa zvekutodaro.

Her "Iyi mbodza yandizvimbira bebs"

"Inga wani vakuru vakati usashora mbodza neinozvimbira", ndakataura ndichitoribvisa zvangu. Day racho takarara late because hapana aienda kubasa, takazoisa rimwe action rakapera na2 ama ndipo patakazorara, umwe neumwe akapinda muroom make ndokurara.

Takamuka makuseni ndokubatsirana kuita basa rese zvese newashen, takabuda nemota 1 takananga kutown kunorukwa. Mota yainge yakabatwa naMercy mugallis

waingonzwa nemasong aFreeman  
kusvika tava mutown. Takasiya mota  
paservice ndokupedzisa netsoka,  
takatanga kutenderera tichitsvaka  
saloon yatainge tisati takambopinda  
because tainge takuzikanwa  
nekutaurisa, kucompaler nekuchema  
chema.

Fadzi "Guys ndakaona kunge  
paN.Ritchards pane new saloon",

Me "Are you sure Fadzi?"

Fadzi "Yes lets go tinonetsa ikoko",

takadungamidzana ndokunanga kuya.

Takapinda ndokugara hedu kunge  
taisada kurukwa tichingobvunza  
bvunza maprices, izvi taitira kuti  
tisare tichinetsana nevasikana  
vairuka. Vasikana vakatanga kunetsa  
vachibvunza maprices hanzi carrot  
kana iri \$6 munhu 1 ko kana tiri 3  
imarii, nguva yese iyi ndainge  
ndatoyeverwa neumwe musikana  
ainge akanaka shame apa aine skin  
yemari, ainge akapfeka same dress  
nerangu netuma flat push akaiswa  
manails kutsoka akaiswa nice nail  
polish yakaitwa kacolour blocking

kaimwisa mvura apa aine malashes  
enormal size.

Mercy "Hellow mavepi nhai akoma",  
she said achindiridzira kagumwe.  
Ndakavhunduka ndokutanga  
kupukuta maziso kunge munhu  
aibva kuhope

Me "Ooh im sorry, so mati torukwa  
chii girls i think carrot iri bho",  
ndakataura ndichinzvenga zvenga  
mubvunzo wake.

"Regera kudzungaira nhema



ndakuona kah wakatarisa Chipu  
kubva tapinda muno"

"Who is Chipu?"

Mercy "Uyo hairdresser akapfeka  
dress rinenge rako", ndakatanga  
kuseka ndichitoenda paya paiva  
naChipu.

Me "Hellow Chipu, im Lydia but you  
can call me Lyd", ndaitaura ndichiisa  
ruoko. Takaita hand shake but pane  
zvandakafeeler kunge ndakabata  
munhurume, its was not like

rwaimara or what but ndainzwa kuda  
kuramba ndakabata like  
ndamhoreswa necrush yangu.  
Ndakatanga kusmiler ndakamutarisa  
ruoko rwake achindiregedza  
zvishoma nezvishoma.

Mercy "Mwari huyayi mutore mwana  
wenyu asati apenga", ndakacheuka  
ndichitarisa neface yaiva nenyadzi.

Me "Ko ndaita sei?"

Her "Hauna kukwana uri bussy  
kunazvirira muromo pane umwe

musikana why"

"Because i like her she is smart,  
please can i make you my own  
hairstylist?"

Chipso "No problem ma'am", she said  
achitonzvengesa face yake apa  
ainge akapfeka tuma glass twemari  
mari kunge twemaziso but twake  
twaiva twemucheno.

"No call me Lydia not ma'am"  
ndakanogara paiva naMercy  
ndichismiler. Takarukwa tese

naChipo, but hameno  
zvandaingonzwa soo paandibata  
musoro ndainzwa kunge my life was  
complete kana aripo.

Fadzi "Saka madii kutibvisirawo  
ma\$1 \$1 tabvisa 15"

Mercy "Yes Chipo please, you see  
izvezvi toda kubhadhara rent plus  
magetsi, tinogara tiri 3 plus tiri  
nherera"

Me "Ichokwadi", ndakataura at same  
time nesmile.

Chipo "Why maskin enyu  
achirambirana nezvamunotaura oky  
ndipei chero \$10 because  
makasununguka uye munovaraidza  
but munotoswera neni kusvika  
radoka", she said akanditarisa  
ndokubva ndamutsonya.

Mercy "Okky no problem", takaswera  
tichiita nyaya naChipo asi  
pakubhadhara ndakazomupa imwe  
\$20 zvisina akaona.

Mercy "Lydia Lydia asi uri murume  
iwe or you are a gay?"

"Why?"

Her "Ndakuona kah uchipa Chipu  
something asi watosiya number?"

"No Mercy i like her because ari open  
asiyana nevamwe varuki"

Fadzi "Kkkkk ko Alicia uya ari open  
wani iyeyu ne1 days watonhanzvira"

Mercy "Kkk pamwe aona kuti Chipu  
ari nani than Jordan"

"Please musafananidza Chipu  
naJordan", ndakataura  
ndichitozoomer maphoto andainge  
ndatora Chipu panguva yaaindiruka.  
Ndainge ndatora nepaglass  
asingaoni, patakasvika kumba  
ndakatadza chero kudya chaiko  
because ndainzwa ndakaguta.

" please Mercy usandisekawo but  
ndoda kubvunza"

Her "Ok bvunza hako"

"Zviriko here kuti pangaita love  
between woman and woman"

"I knew it, Fadzi mhanya kuno unzwe,  
someone ava murudo", Fadzi akauya  
achimhanya ndokusvika achindipa  
hug.

Fadzi "Wow congratulations  
sweatheart atleast wabudawo  
mutoxic relationship"



"Tiregwe zvedu wadii kubvunza kuti ndiani munhu wacho ndakuudza kuti ndiChipo",

"What, hakuna zvakadaro muno muZimbabwe"

"Stop it guys, ndinongoda kuva bestie wake chete nothing mo..."

Voice "Usapedzisa hako, so nhasi waswera nenew boyfriend kutadza kana kunditsvaka", takatarisa mutauri ndokuona ari Jordan ainge atopinda mumba.

Me "Iwe wadii kunditsvaka",  
ndakadaira ndisina kana matyira

Him "Mercy akati ndisafona nezuro"

Mercy "Yes ndakadaro and so and so  
Jordan, uri murume iwe wakadii  
kufona. Why uchida kuudzirwa zvese  
zvese, manje its too late because  
she..."

Us "Mercy", takataura at same time  
naFadzi because ainge akutorasika

kutaura.

\*(Qsn)\*: totsurai Lydia nezvaari kuda kuita here or mukuona iri pfungwa yakanaka kuti asiye Jordan achienda kuna Chipso, maybe Lydia igay.

Lets comment tiende kunext chapter

After reading drop your like💖.....

To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Book    #07

Eps 04

JORDAN

Ndainetsana nevabereki vangu after  
vandiudza nyaya yekuroorana  
naLydia uyo wandaisada, munhu  
wacho aisambopfeka zviri sex like  
tuma guvhu out nemabum short.  
Ndainge ndakatotsika madziro plus  
ndainge ndisati ndada zvekuita

girlfriend ndaida kucatcher  
ndichienda life ichitofamba.

Me "zvehusahwira hwenyu  
hazvishande chinhu dad ini hadivade  
madzimai Lydia",

Him "Saka unofunga kuti musikana  
anenge Lydia unomuwanepi muno?",  
ndakaseka ndakatarisa dad because  
ndaisatoda munhu akaita saye.

"Handitodi munhu anenge iye",

"Imbondipa reason inobatika kuti why usingamude", ndainge zvino ndatoiswa mukona.

Me "Because i don't love her",

Him "Gara wadzidzira hako because soon murikutochata", ndakatarisa mom ndokuona vatori bussy nephone yavo vachismiler.

"Mom why makanyarara?, please say something", ndakataura

ndichivazunungusa nekuti hapana  
chavaitaura kunzwe kwenyemwerera  
chete

"My son pano handide munhu asiri  
Lydia so better utodzidza kumuda",  
said mom vachismiler.

Ndakabuda mumba ndiine hasha  
ndokutopinda mutown kunotandara  
naManu, tainge takatovarairwa hedu  
naManu tichitamba snooker,  
ndichiedza kudzikamisa pfungwa  
dzangu kuti dzisafunga madrama  
adad.



Manu "dad vako vari kufona", said  
Manu achitondipa phone. Ndakataura  
navo vachibvunza kwandaiva  
ndokubva vatotevera. Vakasvika  
vachisekerera manje ini hashu  
dzaitowedzera.

Him "my son i know zvandiri kuita  
even iniwo handimufarire",  
ndakatarisa dad neziso  
rekuvhunduka ndokubva tagara pasi  
nekuti ndaida kunzwisisa point yavo.

Me "So nyaya yenyu iri pai?"

"Ini nababa vaLydia tine mamwe mapast edu ekuchikoro so mudhara uya akufunga kuti ndakamuregerera, ndikuda kumubatira pamwana"

"Inga wani mamboti maiva mafriends kuchikoro?"

Him "Yes taimbova, so iwewe danana nemwana wake, womutamba rough", ndakasmiler ndakatarisa dad because ndaisavawo ready kudanana naLydia and ndakabva ndaziva kuti

kupopota kuya kwaiva kuvhara ma1  
pamberi pamoms.

Ndakazoswera ndatova nemufaro  
tichidhakwa nadad. Mupfungwa  
dzangu ndaida kungomora ndosiya  
zvakadaro, but heyi munhu wacho  
aisava wekudyira muriwo and  
zvakaite kuti ndione kuti aiva  
mhandara. Lydia aindirambira chero  
romance zvayo, manje ruvengo ruya  
rwaibva rwawedzera asi ndaisada  
kumusiya nekuti pane chandaida  
kutanga ndawana . Dzimwe nguva

ndaimbonyepera kuramwa ndichiti  
zvimwe munhu  
angandinyengererawo nemakumbo,  
but mhupo inonzi Mercy  
yaingobudikira pese pese.

I remember rimwe zuva randaswera  
ndichispoiler Lydia ndichiti zvimwe  
angafunga ega, takapinda  
murestuarant ndokuorder mafavorite  
food ake ese. Patainge taakudya  
ndakatanga nyaya yangu yekuda  
kupinda mubako, but kakajamuka  
wena. Takatanga kunetsana  
achitaura zvaaida, ndakasimuka  
ndisina kubhadhara plan yangu

ndaida andinyengerere or kubhadhara  
iye mari yechikafu. Ndakasimuka  
nehasha pandakati nditange  
kufamba ndikanzwa ndanzi dzvii shirt  
yangu. Ndakacheuka nehasha  
ndokuona ari Mercy achismlier and  
ainge akapfeka uniform kuratidza  
kuti ndimo maaishanda.

Mercy "where you think you are  
going?", ndakavhunduka because  
ndaiono ndabatwa plan yangu.

Me "Iwe ukutsvagei muno?"

Her "as you can see, ndinoshanda muno hangu"

"Why ndaisakuona mazuva ese?",  
kwainge kwava kuvhara nyadzi  
because vanhu vaininge vatoungana.

Her "please stop interview bhadhara tione",

"I..i..i.. tanga wasiya shirt yangu",  
Mercy akasiya shirt yangu ndokuisa  
ruoko muhomwe achitora makey  
emota. Ndakaita dzimwe hashu  
ndichisimudza ruoko kuti

ndimudzamure

Voice "Itoudza vadzimu vako kuti ruoko irworo rusasvika, iwe Lydia enda mumota yangu ndinokusiya kumba ndozodzoka ndoswera nababe wangu", akataura umwe mukomana achifamba kuuya pandaiva ndokumira mberi kwangu. Ndakashaya chero simba rekusvitsa ruoko pana Mercy plus ndainge ndoty.

"Babe ita zvebasa rako makey ayo upe manager vachengete kusvika

vapiwa mari", Mercy akafamba  
achitoenda kunoita rimwe basa.

Ndakasara ndakamira kunge munhu  
asina kukwana ndichiona Lydia  
achipinda mumota yemface uya,  
ndakazotevera Mercy ndokubhadhara  
mari yake ndipo paakanditema  
nemakey, so kubva ipapo tainge  
tisingaonani and kurwadza kwazvo  
restaurant yaaishanda ndiyo yaiva  
nembiri town yese and vabereki  
vangu vaikufarira shame. Ndaitofara  
kana ndawana asiri waitress or  
atorovha because munhu wacho  
aitaura yaada kunge mwana



waNdunge.

Ndainge ndaakutoziva kuti  
ndikasangana naye mutown  
ndaitechinja nzira because aindipa  
mazita ese. Ngoma yangu  
yakaramba iri ndiyo yekubata Lydia  
nenapwa murudo and ndainakirwa  
kuti kana akabvunza namom  
aisataura chokwadi aingoti we are  
fine, but ini ndichiziva kuti haasi.

Ma1 akazotanga day randaenda  
nemota yake kumba kwedu, Lydia

haana kana kundifonera samazuva  
ese even goodnyt text hayo.

Pakutanga ndakafunga kuti pamwe  
asvika nekurara nekuda kwebasa, but  
ndakazoona kuti zviri serious after  
makuseni asina kana kundiita good  
morning zvakare. Ndakangozviudza  
kuti handinomutore manje kana  
akajaidzwa, ndakasvika pabasa pake  
nenguva ndokugara hangu  
ndakamumirira kuti ndimuseke kana  
akudzika fun cargo but boom  
akaperekedza nemweya wesvina.

Semurume handina kuzoshaya  
zvekuita ndakatanga kupopota hangu  
kuti asaona kunyara kwangu, ndipo

pakadzoka Mercy zvakare and Lydia  
akatopinda gate.

Mercy " i can see kuti wagarisa manje  
murudo Jordan" akataura  
achitenderera neni kunge madzibaba  
vari kuyeresesa.

Me "ndibvise kah murudo macho  
tione"

Her "kKkkkk oky nhasi ndikukupa  
yellow card but haugare 2 days urimo  
because rangu yellow card inochinja  
ruvara rega uchaona ratova red

because my paint is very strong"

Me "neniwo handina kana basa naye  
ndiye anonditevera"

"Good boy, kana uchirevesa  
usamufonera ndoda kuona kuti  
ndiani achatanga kufonera umwe",  
akataura achitotendeuka ndokupinda  
mumota yake. Ndakasara ndakabata  
musoro because Mercy zvaataura  
ndizvozvo and aisafarira  
kunyengererwa. Ndaitoshaya kuti  
mface wake akamupfimba sei  
because aisava easy.

Ndakasara ndichitoenda kubasa kwangu and ndakashanda ndichingodongwera phone kuti pamwe Lydia aisa message but maya masamba ainge atochinja, Lydia haana kubvira afona and kuti iniwo ndifone hazviiti pamwe vaiva vese naMercy. Zuva rakasvika pakudoka ndisina kutaura naye, yes Lydia ndaisamuda but ndaisada kuti andirambe iye. Ndaida kumusiya anyura murudo, ndakasvika kumba ndiri low nekuti ndaitoona Mercy atohwina.

"I think Mercy audza Lydia kuti asafona amirire call yangu", ndaifunga zvese izvi ndichizvikanda pabed.

"My son are you ok?", ndakatarisa kudoor ndokuona vari dad. Ndakagara zvakanaka kuti tionesane.

"No dad, Lydia haana kubvira afona kubva nezuro pandakauya nemota yake"

Him "Hanty wagara haumude here?"

"Yes dad but ndoda kumuramba ini  
not kuti andidzikisire kunzi  
ndarambwa nemusikana ini"

"Munyengerere kah  
wozomurambawo", he said  
vachindirova rova musana.

"Ndoenda kubasa kwake mangwana  
negift", ndakataura ndichismiler  
because munhu wacho zvemagift

aizvida shame. Ndakarara ndatosununguka kuti ndawana plan, but zvakazoenda nepamwe after ndawana asiko. Ndakaenda kubasa kwaMercy ndokumushaya zvakare and kuti ndiende kwaFadzi zvaisaita because aisataura neni, Mercy aiva nani aindituka but Faadzi aitoisa maeearphones or kuchinja road kana tasangana.

Ndakatanga kuita sebenzi pabasa paMercy ndichishaya zvekuita and ndaitoona ndadyiwa 7-0,



ndakambopindwa nepfungwa  
yekuenda kumba kwavo but time  
yaindirambira nekuda kwebasa.  
Ndakamhanya kubasa but  
kwaisashandika zvachose  
ndichifunga kuti ndainge ndatidyiwa.

Ndichichaisa ndakapinda muroad  
kunanga kuBirthday kumba kwana  
Lydia, iko kwandakanosvikirana  
nemashura. Ndakamboita nguva ndiri  
padoor ndakateerera nyaya yaLydia  
yekuti ava nemuface, ndakapinda  
nehasha ndichipopota ndokubva  
ndatogamhiwa naMercy. Paainge  
akuda kutaura zveboyfriend yacho

vese vakamugama kuti asapedzisa,

Me "so Mercy wakandiudza kuti  
ndisafona uchiziva hako kuti  
wakatimutsvakira kamwe kakomana  
nhai, makatomufurira chihure kah"

Fadzi "Sezvaunoziva kuti  
handikufarire Jordan usanditsvaka",  
she said achitofamba kubuda maiva  
nevamwe vake.

Lydia "So wavingei nhai Jordan?",

Me "Ndakuvigira watch iyi",

Mercy "Kkkk Jordan Mr Apology, ok wait for me", she said achitomhanya mubedroom. Akauya akatakura kabag kemakeup ndokugadzika pamberi pangu.

Her "Isa mune dzimwe hako", ndakavhura ndokuona muine mawatch ese andaitengera Lydia for sorry kana tanetsana.

Lydia "Mercy unoziva ndaimatsvaka sei mawatch aya, ndaitofunga kuti

pamwe ndakabirwa naLarriet paya  
paakauya"

"No ndini ndaimaba, Lydia munhu uyu  
haakude uyu vhura maziso mhani,  
manje handikuregi uchirasika  
because wakandibatsira pakawanda  
mulife", she said achimbundira Lydia,  
Fadzi akapinda ndokupukuta Lydia  
misodzi.

Fadzi "Ndosaka ini ndichinyarara  
Lydia anenharo uyu, ini zvawafunga  
ndizvozvo asi nemface wako

hatitaudzini chero iye anozvisiva", she said achitogara pasi. Ndakaisa watch iya munedzimwe ndokubuda ndakananga kulzaya park kwangu.

"Yah ndaifunga kuti ndakangwara but Mercy ari kumberi kwangu", ndaifamba ndichifunga zvese izvi.

Ndakazobviswa mundangariro naManu paakafona achitobvunza kwandaiva. Ndakamunyepera ndokubva ndatowedzera speed kunanga kumba. Ndichisvika kumba

ndakafonera Lydia but aingotaura  
ma1 word kunge ainge arara.

Next day haana kuenda kubasa  
zvakare, but Manu akandidza kuti  
amuona mutown. Ndakazviudza kuti  
ndichatsvaka chikomana chake chete.  
Lydia ainge asingachatauri samazuva  
ese pafoni dzimwe nguva aitobvunza  
kuti ndian kana ndafona. Ndakasvika  
kumba nekuudza mom vakati  
vachataura naye, ndainge ndakugara  
ndiri worried kusvika ndazopfimbirwa  
Emma naManu. Emma ainge ari vana  
Mercy 20 vari paari ari 1, aiva  
nespeed yairwadza and ainyanya

kucomplaner, but ndaimudira  
pafashion manje aigona kupfeka .  
Ndainge ndaakutonakirwa naye  
because aindibvisa stress pazvese  
zvekuti ndaisafunga Lydia and ainge  
asina kuomera nemakumbo.

Rimwe zuva ndakabuda palunch  
ndichinotsvaka zvekudya, ndakaona  
Lydia achifambisa achicrosser road.  
Ndakatanga kutevera ndichida kuona  
kwaaienda, akapinda musaloon imwe  
yaiva paN.Ritchards. Pfungwa  
dzangu dzakandiudza kuti akudanana  
mabarber man. Ndakaramba  
ndichiswedera and ndainge

ndatogadzirira kunomutora photo  
ndoisa pasocial media, pandainge  
ndaakusvika ndakaona achibuda  
akabatana maoko neumwe musikana  
vachiratidza kufara zvisingaite.

Lydia "Ndokuona mangwana because  
i dont think kuti ndikachaisa  
ndinosvika kuno"

"Ko lunch how far", akabvunza  
musikana musikana uya apa aiva  
nevoice raiva nekathat raisava dete  
and raisava gobvu zvakare.



Lydia "Kk enda nayo and mangwana  
ndiwe ukundiigira something  
chekudya palunch"

Her "No problem, ko nhasi  
kwakanaka here kwausina kukisa  
maoko angu",

"Next time Chipu ndowana tete  
vatsamwa because ndanyepa kuti  
ndikuenda kunoon Jordan",

"So wadii wanomuona?", Lydia haana  
kudaira akaramba achimhanya.  
Ndakasmiler because ndakaziva kuti

Lydia achiri kundida asi anongoda  
time yekuhealer chete. Ndakatanga  
kunyahwaira ndichidzokera  
kumashure kuti Chipu asandiona,

"Jordan ndakuona kare", said Chipu  
achitopinda musaloon, ndakaita  
dzimwe nekuti zvainge zvava  
pachena kuti pavakanditaura vainge  
vatondiona. Ndakatevera musaloon  
muya ndokuona muine vasikana vega  
vachitodya chikafu chavainge  
vaigirwa.

(3 words to Lydia and 3 words to Jordan)

Ko Chipu mukumutii nhai, plan  
yababa yaJordan ichabuda here  
naMercy uyo ari 2 steps ahead.....

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*  
+27623436632

Book    #07

Eps 05

NARRATIVE

Day after rabva kunorukwa  
vasikana hapana aienda kubasa  
zvakare, vese vakamuka late  
ndokubatsirana kuita basa rese  
repamba. Mukuita basa kwavo Fadzi  
akaona kuti Lydia pfungwa dzaisava  
panzvimbo because she was doing  
basa fast kunge ane kwaanoda  
kusvika uye kungosmiler smiler,  
Fadzi akaenda paiva naMercy  
ndokumuonesha zvaaiona,

Fadzi "Mercy ko hanzi ndoda  
kuendepi?", she asked achitoenda  
naye pakona.

Mercy "Ndikadaira ndinganyepa wangu, ngatingotarisa chete",

Fadzi "Ko iyo smile hayo kubva nezuro, ndinopa thanks to Chipo ndiye atiunzira Lydia wedu wekare ainge akadyiwa naJordan",

Mercy "Taura hako ini Jordy ndakamumaka", she said achitoenderera mberi nekucleaner.

Fadzi "Kubva wamuti Jordy here kkk,"  
she said achitobva pakona  
ndokuenda paiva naLydia uyo atova  
busy nekubika.

"Girlfriend asi paita rwendo tigeze",  
she asked achitovhura vhura mapoto  
aLydia

Her "No ndikuda kupinda mutown"

Mercy "Kunoona Chipo?", she asked  
achitobudikira.

Her "no ndoda kunotumira mom mari nemukuru",

Mercy "Ini nhasi ndoda kuswera ndakarara ndokuonai madzoka"

Fadzi "Me too nhasi handibude and ndichakupa mari wouya nechicken inn";

"Okky",

Fadzi "Im happy now wakugarawo wakafara , chitosiya kubika enda



kunogeza", Lydia akasmiler  
ndokutomhanya kuenda kuroom yake.

Lydia akageza fast fast ndokubuda  
asina chero kudya nekuda  
kwemufaro kuti arikubuda ega and  
aizowana mukana wekunoona Chipu.  
Akapinda mutown ndokuita madhiri  
ake ese, ndipo paakazopfuura  
nekusaloon kwaChipu. Akanzwa  
kufara because time yaakasvika  
Chipu and Veronica vaitomutaura,  
semunhu ainyara kuti auya kuzoona  
Chipu akanyepera kunge ainge  
afambira kuiswa manails. Akaedza  
nepaanogona napo kuti adzokere

kumba ava nenumber dzaChipo and  
akadziwana, ndiko kutanga  
kwekuwirirana kwavo.

Lydia naChipo vakanga vave  
mabestie zvainge zvakuzikanwa  
nemunhu wese, but Lydia aiva  
nekunetseka because Chipo  
aisataura more about her family or  
boyfriend zvayo. Dzimwe nguva  
vaitoti vakatanga nyaya yaJordan,  
Chipo aisabudisa mapoint  
anemusoro kunge asati akamboita  
mukomana or ane zvaimunetsa.

Imwe weekend vaviri ava  
vakanoswera kupark vachitandara  
haro, Lydia akaona uri iwo mukana  
wekutanga nyaya yevabereki vaChipo  
because mukufunga kwake aitoti  
pamwe vaisanzwanana or aigara  
nastep mother.

Lydia "Chipo wakati mhama vako vari  
muno",

Chipo "yes Lydia any problem", Chipo  
asked aine kakuvhundukira

Lydia "No problem but ndoda kuvaona hangu"

"Ok next weekend ndoenda newe tinogara kuLot 4" said Chipu achismiler because aisazvitarisira kuti hufriendship hwavo hungasvika pakushanyirana. Vakazoparadzana kumazuva rodoka, sezvo vaiva nemota 1 vakatanga kusvika kumba kwana Lydia and Chipu ndokuzopfuurira nemota kuenda kumba kwavo.

Fadzi "Welcome back girl", she said

achitomhanya kunotambira Lydia  
pagate.

Her "Im back, but ndikuda kurara  
ndakaneta babe",

Mercy "I know haungatadzi iwe  
waswera nemudiwa wako so  
makazoronga here kuti ndiani  
boyfriend uye ndiani girl friend" she  
said achitosvika paiva nevaviri ava.

Her "Girls its not what you think, i  
and Chipu we are not dating we are  
just friends",

Fadzi "Hapana zvandingaita because you find happiness in her",

Lydia "Nhasi ndipo pega pawataura zvinomwisa mvura", vakaseka vachipinda mumba ndokutanga kuvhura zvinhu zvaLydia zvaainge atengerwa naChipo. Lydia ainge atengerwa tuma nice nice twevanhu vari murudo chaimo.

Mercy "Umm izvi hazvisisiri zvehushamwari izvi Lydia, pane

zvauri kutivanzira iwe or  
wakatsvakirwa mface naChipo  
because zvese izvi ndezvemurudo",  
she said achidzorera zvinhu zvaLydia  
mubag.

Fadzi "Lydia dai wasiyana naChipo  
pachiri pedyo handimuchenese ini  
anodaro akarombera kudanana  
nevasikana"

Mercy "wapedza Fadzi neniwo  
handimuchenese",

Lydia "Yes hamumuchenese and soo,

anoshandisa ini for rituals not imi"  
she said achitotaridza kutsamwa

Fadzi "Hongu taisafarira Jordan but  
hatina kuti chidanana naEve kah"

Her "Handidanane naye but she is my  
bestie"

Mercy "Unonyepa Lydia "

"Ndonyepa how Mercy, ndini muridzi  
wenyaya saka teerera ini",



Fadzi "Unenge wakatotsengeswa iwe  
because kubva zvakabudikira Chipa  
iyi waakugara uri happy",

"Because she make me smile Fadzi"

Fadzi "Ok girlfriend aslong uchifara  
hako, im happy too",

Mercy " happy too kudii?, Lydia  
anofanirwa kushanyira madzibaba  
vaya vekuMaglass ambonodirwa  
mvura yemumbiya",

Her "Why ko ndaita sei?", she asked  
atova nehasha.

Them "From Jordan to Chipo", Fadzi  
and Mercy vakataura at same time  
ndokutanga kuseka.

"One more word about Chipo  
topedzerana" she said  
achitonozvivharira muroom make,  
but hope dzakaramba kuuya  
ndokutanga kutenderera imba yese  
achidzeya mashoko evamwe vake.

Her "Whats wrong with me, pamwe

ndakatsengeswa zvarehwa", she said  
achizvibvunza ega. Lydia  
akazobviswa mundangariro  
nemessege yakapinda muphone  
make, akamhanya paphone  
ndokuona ari mamessage kuwhatsap.  
Lydia akaenda online ndokuona kune  
message from Chipu.

Chipu "Hausati warara Lydia", Lydia  
akasmiler asi aiva nekunetseka kuti  
ainge azviziva, so she called her back.

"Hauna kudaira zvandataura why

usati warara iwe wabva wakaneta",  
said Chipu achangoanswer phone.

Lydia "How do you know"

"Are we not bestie friends again,  
ndinotofeeler kuti umwe hangu  
haasati arara and ari kunetseka,  
please tell me chiri kukudya", Lydia  
akabata hana yake nekuti ainge  
apererwa nemashoko aChipu  
because ainge ataura zvaitotora  
nzvimbo.

"Mafriends angu akufunga kuti ini

newe tinodanana",

Chipo "So wavatii?"

"Hapana because handinzwise  
zvandinofeeler about you, from the  
first day i saw you handina kubvira  
ndambofunga Jordan", she said  
achiratidza kushungurudzika kukuru.

Chipo "But you can control it Lydia,  
I'm a woman i can't fall in love with  
you",

"I can't force you Chipu, but when you are ready tell me, as for now we are best friend", she said  
achitodroper phone. Lydia akatanga kuchema akagara pabed,

"(Knock)", akamboita nguva asingadairi but knock haina kumira.

"Ndiani?", she said achizvipukuta kumeso kuti asaonekwa kuchema kwake.

"Its me Mercy"

"Ok pinda", Mercy akapinda aine chiso chainzwa tsitsi because situation yeumwe wake ainzwa kunge ndiye akaitakura.

Mercy "Ndanzwa zvese zvepacall, but i think i can help", she said achitogara pabed.

"Really?, thank you so much but how because she said she can't fall inlove with me", said Lydia atodonhedza face.

Mercy "Its easy bebs you know what  
iwewe usamuudza kuti unomuda, but  
hanty unoziva kuti action speak  
louder than voice, tamba naye  
chete and muudze dzese  
dzawakapindana nadzo kuna Jordan  
zvese zvekuti wakamufurirwa nadad  
vako",

"Why Mercy anebasa rei nazvo",

"Iwewe share every secret naye  
uchimusweddedza pauri kana aine



maevil deal ake umomubata fast  
usati wapinda nemoyo",

Lydia "Kuti ndingadaro ndiri gay  
here?"

Mercy "No hausi iye ndiye angatova  
gay not iwewe",

"Ita mushe nechiuno chese chiya  
china Chipo",

Fadzi "Who knows pamwe  
akasmudzirwa kah namai vake ari

mucheche", she said achitopinda  
maiva nevamwe.

Fadzi " Mercy before we pushed her  
kuna Chipu ngatitange taona Chipu  
wacho first kuti munhu akaita sei ko  
kana ari Jordan episode 2",

Lydia "Thank you girls ekumira neni",  
team rakazorongana kuti Mercy ndiye  
achaenda ombonoisa Chipu mukona.

Mercy achibva kubasa nemonday  
akapfuura nesaloon ndokuwana  
Jordan ariko, akangorova u-turn

achitonanga kumba ainge ava  
nekakunetseka because aitofunga  
kuti Jordan naChipo vanozivana.....

(Qsn)

Mercy achanotii kumahouse mates  
ake?

Ko Lydia achazvitora sei kana  
akaudzwa kuti Jordan naChipo  
vanga vari vese?

Stay tunned

Dzimwe nguva kusauya kwebook  
ndinenge ndisina data

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

story by

**\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\***

**+27623436632**

Book    **#07**

Eps 06

MERCY

I and Fadzi tainge taronga kuti timbotamba yairidzwa naLydia tichiona pfungwa dzake, but takazoona kuti situation yacho ikuramba yakasunga kusvika taita plan yekumboona Chipu wacho first.

Ndakazopfuura nepasaloon pake  
ndichibva kubasa ndokuwana muna  
Jordan, hana yangu yakarova  
ndokutorova u-turn ndichinanga  
kumba.

Ndakawana girls rangu risati rasvika,  
ndaingotenderera mumba because  
ndaitadza chero kugarisika  
ndichiedza kubatanidza kuti Jordan  
naChipo vanozivirana kupi?,

(Tsviyoo), waiwe muridzo  
ndakacheuka zvaiva nekuvhunduka  
ndokuona vari vana Fadzi vainge

vakamira padoor.

Lydia: "Bebs are you ok?",  
akandibvunza achitondigarisa pasi.

"No, there is a problem girls".

Lydia: "Hanzii naChipo?", she asked  
achitotadza kugadzikana.

Ndakavaudza zvese zvandainge  
ndasangana nazvo hapana kana  
chandakasiya.

Fadzi: "Kuti Jordan angava achidawo

Chipo?".

"Ini ndafunga kuti pamwe ihama yake".

Fadzi"Wapedza Mercy vanhu vaya vanozivana pamwe Chipo akatotumwa naJordan".

Fadzi : "Why are you smiling Lydia?, say something", she said achitomuzunguza.

Lydia : "Kk nothing to say, Jordan



atoenda kunonetsa Chipu because  
last week on thursday akanditevera  
kusaloon asi haana kuzopinda",  
akataura achitoseka.

Me : "As what?, bodyguard or  
journalist"

Fadzi: "Neniwo ndotoshaya, dai  
iwewo Mercy wamboteerera maviri  
matatu kah tava neclue".

Lydia : "Dont worry ndichabvunza  
Chipu or Vero vanondiudza zvese  
because nyaya yangu naJordan

vainoiziva".

"Saka mufonere now kah", said Fadzi  
achitobvisa bhutsu kuti azorore.

"Okky", she said achitobudisa phone  
ndokubva atofona. Yakambota nguva  
usati yabatwa ndokuzodaira  
atopamha kechi 3 ndokuzodaira.

"Babe girl", Lydia akaisa phone  
paloud kuti tese tinzwe.

"Waswera sei dea?".

"Ndaswera bhoo, guess who visited me today?".

"Umm inga wani unoziva kuti im not good at guessing".

"Your lover boy Jordan",said Chipochitoseka and neniwo ndakanzwa kurerukirwa because dai aingi akaramba zvaindikonanisa naLydia nekuti aizofunga kuti pamwe ndaida kuvapesanisa.

"Anga achidei?".

"Umm anga achindituma kwauri  
hanzi nditaure newe udzore moyo  
kkkk".

"Haiwawo musiye akadaro".

"Ndangomuti ndichasvitsa shoko ini".

Fadzi "Iwe pako wapedza kkkk", she  
said achitosheedzera paphone.  
Takazonyarara patakanzwa munhu

aiita noise achiswedee paiva  
naChipo.

"Ndikutaura naLydia mom", she said  
achitaura namai vake, but  
taisavanzwa taingonzwa mhinduro  
dzaChipo chete.

"Ok huyayi mutore phone yacho  
mutaure naye", takatarisana  
ndokugadzirisa mavoice kuti titaure  
namai Chipo.

"Hes Lydia mwanangu", she said  
vachandobata phone.

"Mhama munosimba here?".

"I think ndichasimba kana ndaona munhu anoonza mwana wangu", ndakavhunduka nemashoko amai Chipso and zvaitova pachena kuti Chipso naLydia vaiva nemafeeling for each other.

"Haa mhama asi hamuna kuudzwa kuti ndikuuya paweekend", said Lydia achinyaririra. Fadzvi akatanga kuscreamee hanzvi taita rwendo kkk apa chero kukokwa tainge tisati.

Ndakatora phone mumaoko aLydia  
ndokutaura namai Chipu.

"Yes mhama tinouya friday todzoka  
sunday", ndakataura ndichitoseka  
hangu and ndaida kuziva more about  
family yaChipu ndosaka ndakataura  
mazuva akawanda iv9 vakabva vati

"I cant wait kukuonai girls".

"Even us mom", takataura same time  
tese tiri 3 ndokutodropper call.

"I cant wait kuenda kwana Chipo",  
said Fadzi achitonditsonya.

Lydia : "Makokwanani nhaimi?",

"Namai Chipo", said Fadzi again  
achitotakura hand bag yake achienda  
muroom make. Takazobatsirana  
kubika tese tichiita nyaya  
dzakasiyana siyana kunyanya  
yaJordan. Tainge tava nemufaro  
wakanyanya kuti weekend tinenge  
tiri kumba kwana Chipo and  
ndaitoona uri iwo mukana wekuziva  
more about her because ndaitoda



kubvunza amai vake.

On friday takangobuda ka1 nehembe  
dzedu dzekuchinja because  
taisadzoka pamba and takabuda  
nemota 1, ko hapana  
pataizonozadza yard yevanhu  
nemota 3. Takanosanga kusaloon  
tese ndokumirira kuti Chipu achaise,  
takapinda muroad kuenda kumba  
kwana Chipu and Fadzi ndiye aidriver  
akagara naChipu kumberi achiudzwa  
madirections.

"Chipo uri mbinga ndapa kutenda hangu", said Fadzi achitoderedza volume kuti vanzwanane.

"Ndaita sei?", Chipo asked aine kakunetseka.

Fadzi "Unoshandisa perfume yemhando chaiyo like inoshandiswa naboss vangu yakabva kuchando".

" ndakatengerwa nesister yamhama payakamboenda kuRussia".

Lydia: "Wow i wish kumboendakowo  
ini ndaneta neZvishavane  
Mberengwa", she said achitozviseka .

Chipo : "Dont worry uchaenda hako,  
but hakuna chinoshamisira".

Me : "Unozviziva sei?".

"Umm ee my aunt vanowanzodaro  
kana vachibvako",ndakaita nguva refu  
ndichidzeya voice raChipo even  
english yake yaitova nekathat kaairi  
kemuZimbabwe, ndakangotiwo  
maybe kuslayer kkk.

Lydia : "Ndinenge Thomas ini Chipu,  
ndoda kuenda kunozvionera kuti  
hakushamisiri".

Fadzi : "Haazvizive kuti une nharo  
dzinonzwisa manyoka, yes uchaenda  
naaunt vake next time hanty wagara  
uri in-law..".

"Fadzai", takamusheedza same time  
Lydia ndokubva abata muromo.  
Chipu hapana zvaakabvunza  
kuratidza kuti aitova murima.

Kumba kwana Chipu takatambirwa  
nemufaro , tichiri muma intro  
pakasvika umwe mukadzi wemari,  
ndakangofunga kuti pamwe ndivo  
vekuchando vacho nekuti vaiva  
nekakubwinya bwinya.

Chipu : "Asi manga matoudzwa about  
vaenzi?".

"Yes ndakaudzwa kare , so ndatouya  
hangu hes Lydia", vakamhoresa Lydia  
vasati vatogara pasi.

Lydia: "Ndinosimba makadiiwo?".

"Ndiri bho hangu riri sei basa?".

"Basa riri bho", mai vaya vakasimuka ndokuenda kukitchen vakatanga kutibikira ndaingonzwa neraja kuti pakaipa.

"Girls huyayi mugare patable mudy e i know hamuna kudya because i told her kuti vasakubikirai", she said vachitoisa mvura yekunwa. Team rangu rakatanga kutarisana tarisana maybe vainyara kusimuka, handina

kuda kufunga kaviri or katatu.  
Ndakasimuka ndokunogara patable  
ndiri zii, ndakazvisaver chikafu  
ndokutotanga kudya vamwe vari kutv.  
Patable paiva netype yese yechikafu  
and chimwe chairatidza kuti chainge  
chagara chakabika,

"Kuita kunge papalace kudai, asi  
makamboshanda papalace",  
ndakataura ndichibvunza aunt  
vaChipo ndokutanga kuseka zvavo  
vachitambisa bvudzi raLydia.  
Ndakatoshaya kuti zvainge zvajairana  
nguvai, ndakazongoona  
ndaakusekerera ndakatarisa Fadzi

uyo ainyara kuuya patable.

"Lets eat my dear kana vakunzwa  
nzara vachaya zvavo", said mai  
vaChipo vachitogara pachair yaiva  
paside pangu. I smiled  
ndokuenderera mberi nechikafu  
ndisingataure,

"Are you comming girls or ndi....".

Lydia : "or udii Mercy ?".



"Ok sister but ndoda muzive kuti pano pane nyama nemuboora une dovi", ndakataura ndichiseka because it was her favourite asi asingagone kumubika.

"Muboora", said Lydia achitouya patable, vakazodungamidzana vese kuuya kuzodya ndipo pandakaona kuti chipo aisavapo.

Mai Chipu: "saka manga makagarirei?".

Aunt: "Ini ndanga ndakamirira Chipu

because i can't eat asipo".

Fadzi: "Isu tanga takamirira kuti mubiki agare first", vakazotanga kudya but ini ndainge ndatopedza kare .

Ndakazosimuka namai Chipu vachinditaridza imba yavo yese takamirira kuti vamwe vapedze kudya. Handina pandisina kutaridzwa namai Chipu, patakapinda muroom mavo ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona pamadziro paine photo remukomana ainge akafanana naChipu pazvese,

vainge vakangosiyana kuti Chipo  
aiva newaist, mazamu and p\*\*\*sy  
chete. Ndakasvika paphoto riya  
ndokuribvisa pamadziro.

Me : "Mom who is this man?, he looks  
like Chipo", vakadonhedza face  
ndouya pandaiva.

"Umm mutwin wake Gift",

"But she never told us kuti ane  
mutwin".

"Gara pasi ndikuudze, ukuona mukomana uyu akashaika some years ago and Chipu haatode kunzwa nezvenyaya iyi, so usamboudza hako Lydia because kana akangomubvunza about him ndiko kupera kwehufriend hwavo", mai Chipu vakasara kupedza kutaura vavakutochema. Ndakasimuka ndokulocker door ndaakupinda bussy yekuvanyaradza hangu, takazoenda kuvamwe vadzikama and hapana akambozviona kuti vambochema.

At time yekurara Chipu akaramba kuti  
tirare vaviri vaviri hanzi umwe  
nemumwe muroom make, Lydia  
akamboedza kuomesa musoro achiti  
anoda kushare naye, but zvakashaya  
basa kusvika mai Chipu vadzikamisa  
Lydia because naLydia wandaisaziva  
yaisapera and who knows pamwe  
akatomumukira husiku. Ndainge  
ndaakutobatirwa nehope ndipo  
pandakaona Fadzai achipinda muroom  
mangu hanzi, \*"i cant sleep alone  
pamba pandisina kujaira"\*,  
ndakazomuka taakutanga kunyeya.

"Fadzai do you know Chipu aiva

nemutwin akashaika".

Her : "Waiwanepi latest".

"Ndanzwa namai Chipu asi vati nyaya isasvika kuna Lydia zvoda audzwa naChipu".

"Pamwe mutwin waChipu ndiye ari pana Chipu because Chipu dzimwe nguva anoita semurume".

"Watanga ndizvo zvawauyira muroom mangu here?".

"Handina kuti murume i said like".

"Ok kwacho", ndakataura  
ndichitonolocker door kuti Lydia  
asapinda ndokurara zvedu.  
Ndakamuka late samazuva ese  
ndokuwana Lydia naChipo vatopedza  
basa rese.

"Haa mamborara imi?", ndakabvunza  
ndichitora mvura mufridge.

Lydia : "Yes we did, but guees what

ndakazoshare same room naChipo",  
she said achismiler.

"What!!", takacheuka at same time  
ndokuona vari aunt vaChipo.

"Any problem ma?", ndakabvunza  
because kamuvhundukiro kavo  
ndainge ndisina kukapiwa mushe.

"Kk no my dea inyaya yekungoti  
aimboramba so zvikutonetsa kuti  
akazochinja mind nguvai", she said  
vachitopinda mukitchen.



"Haa mom ndakasangana naye mukitchen late achinwa coffee ndokuzotanga kuona movie tese, so paakazobatirwa nehope ndakaenda naye kuroom kwake ndikatonorara", ndaisava nesay because Ldyia aitova nedambudziko rekurara anwa coffee or kuimukira husiku.

Aunt: "Hmmm i hope makarara mushe because mwana wangu anorara achirasa magumbeze".

"Yohwe saka vakatorara vasina magumbeze because sisi Lydia vakarara vanomutswa nealarm pasina izvozvo vanomuka na11", ndakataura ndichitoseka hangu asi ndaiva nekunetseka because face yaaunt vaChipo yaisava nekufara kuti vaviri ava vainge vashare room.

"Its true mom anorara kunge danda", said Chipo achirova chikwee.

Takazoenjoyer weekend yedu zvakanaka, but ndainge ndisingachanzwisise Chipo at all,

pangava pakugeza ailocker door  
obuda atova bhoo. Ndakazongotiwo  
maybe inyaya yekuti akakura ega so  
anenge achinyara even vamwe  
vasikana.....

(Qns) Mercy haasi akunyanya  
kuvhura maziso here?

Ko Chipso why achinyara vamwe  
vasikana?

Dai uri iwe Chipso watumwa naJordan

kuti Lydia waisvitsa here?"

Ngationei zvizere munext chapter

Stay tunned

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 07

LYDIA

Kumba kwana Chipu takagashirwa  
nemufaro waidadisa and zvaitova  
pachena kuti takange  
takatogadzirirwa chaiko nekuti zvese  
zvaiva mugwara. Chipu ndiye

akambonetsa netsa asingade share  
neni bedroom yake.

Ndakapinda muroom mangu  
ndokurara ndichida kutochema  
chaiko, but hope dzaisauya nenyaya  
yekuti ndainge ndajaira kurara  
ndanwa coffee. Ndakanyahwaira  
kuenda kukitchen ndokuita coffee  
yangu , pandainge ndaakubuda  
ndakaona Chipu achitofambawo  
kuuya mukitchen ndokumira.

Her "Ndazviziva kuti hauna kurara",  
she said achitora cup yangu

ndokutanga kunwa.

Me "Wazviziva sei nhai Chipo?",

Her "Zvinozviita zvega, iwe chitoita  
yako coffee ini ndaakutora iyi",  
akataura achitobuda necoffee yangu  
ndokunobatidza tv, ndakasara  
ndichismiler ndakamira mukitchen.

"Uyu ndiwo mukana wekuswedera  
pedyo newe Chipo", ndakataura  
nechemumoyo ndichitomutevera  
ndisina coffee.

Me "Tonwa tese iyoyo kana yapera  
ndichaita imwe",ndakataura  
ndichitozviwisira pasofa.

Takazotsvaka action kuprime  
ndokutanga kuvarairwa zvedu  
tichiseka, Chipu akazoita mapopcorn  
kuma 12 midnight because tainge  
taakunzwa nzara takangogara patv.

"Ee nhai Lydia saka Jordan akadzoka  
achiti achinja hunhu unomuda here?",  
ndakavhunduka nemubvunzo  
waChipu because ndaisada  
zvekunzwa zita raJordan kana



ndinaye.

Me "no", ndiro rega word rakakwanisa kubuda munuromo mangu.

Her "Why?",

Me "Because i found someone",  
Chipo akavhunduka ndokubva agara zvakanaka zvekuda kunzwa nyaya yese.

Her "Who is that lucky man Lydia?, wandisati ndaunzwa", said Chipu

achismiler. Ndakatsikitsira  
ndichiedza kutsvaka courage  
because ndaida kubudura pachena,  
ndaisvikepi nekufira mukati iye  
munhu aripo.

Me " umm haasi murume, but its a  
woman like me. Dai waiziva kuti hana  
yangu inomurovera sei even  
ndikafunga nezvake soo i found my  
self smiling, kuzoti ndikava pedyo  
naye i feel like....",

Her "Lydia are you a gay?",  
akandibvunza achindivhara muromo

kuti ndisapedzisa kutaura.  
Ndakasimudza ruoko rwangu  
zvishoma nezvishoma ndokubata  
ruoko rwake ndichibvisa pamuromo  
wangu.

Me "No I'm a gay Chipu, but the truth  
is i love you", ndakataura  
ndichitoyeredza misodzi  
ndokusimuka kuti ndiende kunorara.

" stop Lydia," ndakamira ndichipukuta  
musodzi asi handina kutendeuka,  
Chipu akasimuka ndokuuya achimira  
kumberi kwangu.

"Lydia imbosiya hustubborn uteerere kwandiri what if ndi...", ndakamubata mufast asati andiudza kuti haandide.

Me "ok tell me kuti haunzwe same feeling yandinonzwa here ",

"Lydia stop it , ini newe we are just best friends nothing more, asi kana uine chokwadi kuti unondida ndine mutwin but dont share with anyone even maroommates ako", hana yangu yakarova nemashoko ake, but ndaisamuda hangu ini ndaida iye not

mutwin wake or ani wake.

Me "I dont think kuti ndingamuda ini",

"Unodzidzira kaLydia", she said  
achindigadzira bvudzi raiva kumeso,  
pakadai wonzwa achiti ndimusiye  
haa aitova madrama kwandiri.

Me "Its not easy for me, ok  
ngatichiona action redu", ndakataura  
ndichitodzokera pasofa, Chipa  
akauya akagarawo paside ndokutora  
musoro wangu akundirarisa  
pamakumbo ake, but akandiisira

kapillow first kuti pave necomfort.  
Ndakazopepuka kwaakundoedza  
ndakarara paside paChipo, handina  
kuda kumumutsa but ndakaswedera  
paari ndokurara ndakati ndii naye.

"Lydia Lydia", ndakapepuka ndokuona  
Chipo achinditambidza coffee ndiri  
mumagumbeze. Ndakatarisa time  
ndokuona kwatoedza, i smiled  
ndokutambira because  
ndaisazvitarisira kuti zvingaitikawo  
kwandiri kumutswa necoffee.

Her "are you happy now kuti takarara

tese?",

Me "yes im happy, ko iwe wamuka  
nguvai?",

Her "ndatova nenguva and  
ndatopedza kugeza now ndoda  
kunocleaner mumba",

"Ndimirirewo ndigeze tibve taenda  
tese kunoita basa", ndakataura  
ndichitomwa coffee, Chipu akagara  
pamirrow ndokuita light make up ini  
ndichipedzisa coffee.

Ndakaenda muroom mandainge  
ndapiwa ndokunogeza kuti titangidze  
basa , ko hapana pandaizoronga  
Chipo achishanda ega ini ndakarara.  
Handina kuda kumutsa team rangu  
because time yedu yekumuka  
ndaiiziva, so ndaitotya kunotukwa.  
Takaita basa naChipo tichitaura  
nyaya dzakasiyana siyana tichiseka,  
kana ndiri pana Chipo ndainzwa kuva  
complete zvisina akamboona.  
Mufaro wedu wakazogurwa naJordan  
paakafona achibvunza kwandaiva,



Me "kwatinogara ndiko kwandiri",  
ndakataura ndichiisa phone paloud  
kuti umwe wangu anzwewo.

Jordan "hamuko because nezuro  
ndakawana musipo ndikambomira  
kwe3 hrs and nhasi futi ndamukira  
asi hapana munhu", ndakamboda  
kuita chikwee asi Chipu akandipa  
sign yekuti nyarara.

Me "ko unondidii nhai Jordan  
handichakuda ndakatoita move on  
ini",

Jordan "but how, Lydia uye nani?",  
Chipo akamhanya akazatora phone  
yangu ndokutaura iye naJordan.

"Jordan tichakufonera kana  
adzikama",

"Ok Chipo", he said achitodropper call.

Ndakaita dzimwe ndichinetsana  
naChipo kuti why akaita nice to  
Jordan iye achiziva nyaya yake,  
takazodzikama pandakanzwa door  
rana Mercy richivhurwa because  
taisada kuti vave nekufungira kuti

tainge tanetsana.

Weekend yakazopera ndichirara  
naChipo, dzimwe nguva taitorara  
kwaakuedza tichiona maaction.  
Takadzokera kumba kwedu sunday  
manheru tichifara and  
takazonotengerwa chikafu mutown  
naaunt vekuRussia.

Mercy "nhaka tichabuda nasix pack  
moti chikafu chezera redu here ichi",  
munhu wese akaseka zvekubuda  
misodzi,

Fadzi , "kkkk iwe Mercy haugone kunyarara chokwadi, ndiani akambobudiswa 6 pack nechikafu",

Aunt "aiwa regai ataure moda aite semi munongonyara nyara", she said vachitotaridza kufarira kutaurisa kwake.

Her " taurai henyu aunt ini handinyari next time mutondiigirawo dress a rakaita sera Chipu rimwe repurple long long rine kabhachi karo but ndoda meruni",

Chipo "Kkk wadii kutaura tiri pamba  
ritoripo rimwe pfupi kwandiri  
rakadaro remeruni, ini handipfeki  
zvisingasviki kutsoka",

"Haisi nyaya uuye naro mangwana  
ndozotora pasaloon"

Me "Mercy chiiko newe?", ndainge  
ndaakumunyarira ini because munhu  
wacho kunyarara kwaitomunetsa.

Aunt "Kkkkk imi siyayi Mercy, girls next  
weekend ndine rwendo nemi ndoda  
mutumire masize enyu ema dress

ndine surprise",

Fadzi "nechingani aunt", akabvunza  
achiratidza kufarira.

Her "obvious weekend inotanga  
friday na3pm, ndoda kuenda nemi  
kuMvuma kune function kwamambo  
Chidyazvese",

Fadzi "Ooohhh ndakanzwa nyaya  
yacho pane rimwe page pafacebook  
hanzi vakugadzwa humambo and  
kwaikokwa munhu wese",

Aunt "Yes so ndoda kuenda nemi because Chipu anozonosurikirwa ari ega, plus munenge musiri pamany more asi kuhigh table", she said vachitosimudza ruoko vachitoita high yacho.

"Aiwa haizi nyaya chero mukati tifane kuenda day before no problem", said Mercy achitoseka hake.

Aunt "iwe Mercy utori probleen chaiyo", she said vachitorovana naye maoko vachiridza chikwee.

Chipo "Ndiyo type inoda kuswera  
naMichael iyi zvodzamara zvorwa  
because haade noise",

"Kkk nepride iya mwanangu umwe  
anochema chete manje akuuya kah  
ndamuudza", said mai Chipo.  
Ndakambofunga kuti pamwe ndiye  
mutwin wacho,

Chipo "i cant wait to him mom, ok  
girls tosangana mangwana hanty",  
akataura achitondiwaver ndokupinda  
mumota yavo.



Mercy "Bye aunty", she said  
achitovambundira.

Takapinda mumota yedu kunanga  
kubirthday tichifara tichibaika and  
vaya vekuti hee Chipu, this Chipu that  
vainge vanyarara kunge vaisavapo.  
Ndaida kuona paiva nepfungwa  
dzavo ndokubva ndatanga nyaya,

Me "Ko makazotii nenyaya yangu  
naChipu?",

Mercy "Chero zvawafunga bebs  
aslong uri happy because hapana  
zvatingaita kana imi mada",

Fadzi "Taura hako moyo yavo  
haiparadzanike because  
vakazongoguma vakushare room isu  
takapiwa umwe neumwe yake",

Mercy "Asi iwe wairara wega",

Fadzi "chiiko Mercy uye why uri  
happy kudai?",

"Ndotadza nei kuva happy nhai, ini ndaiva nevanhu vakasunguka", akataura achitowedzera speed kufamba zvemufirimu chaizvo.

Me "Yah taura hako ndobva ndafunga day ratasangana nadad vaJordan vakatipfuura sevaisationa", ndakataura ndichitoseka because vaininge vatiitira mashura day ratakasangana navo pachicken inn vakafuratira kana kuti hie muroora havo.

Fadzi "nxaa dongi riya",

Mercy "musadaro someone's in-law",  
akataura achitoridza song  
\*yaFreeman and Shinso yekuti  
mukwambo\*, izvo zvaitova pachena  
kuti kana mota ina Mercy anoridza  
Freeman kusvika takuchema chema.

Mercy "ngavanofa uko in-law kudii,  
saka nhai Lydia ko Chipopo  
akakubvuma moita sei", hana yangu  
yakarova because ndainge ndisina  
kumbozvifunga zvese izvo.

Me "umm neniwo handizive dea",

Fadzi "Its easy kana iwe wada Chipo  
iye akakudawo, ndanzwa paya  
pachitaurwa nyaya yaMichael,  
anoudza friend yake yozoroora iye  
ari hanzvanzi then moenda mese  
Russia end of book",

Mercy "Fadzi, Fadzi, Fadzi good point  
ko hama dzaChipo todzitii nhai",

Her "Totsvaka umwe mukomana  
zvakare onoroora Chipo mari  
tunganidza tiri 3", ndaisada kuseka  
hangu asi Mercy paakamisa mota

ndipo pandakatanga kuseka manje,  
pakuzounganidza mari apo ndipo  
pakaoma.

Mercy "haa Fadzi wakaoma iwe",

"But ipoint iri bho wani", ndakataura  
ndichismiler because ndainge  
ndafunga mashoko aChipo ekuti aine  
mutwin, but problem ndaisamuda or  
kumuziva hako.

Takasvika kumba nekugadzira  
hembe dzekubasa ndokurara  
sevanhu vaininge vasina kumbozorora

weekend yese tiri kumafaro.

Ndakazofonera Chipu ndichimuita  
goodnight ndokurara ndakadzima  
phone because ndaisada  
kukanganiswa mood yangu  
naJordan.

Ndakatangira kurota ndichifamba  
papalace ndina Mercy naFadzi, asi  
taiva nekakutya because it was our  
first time yedu kusvika panzvimbo  
yacho. Tainge taakungoringa ringa  
kushaya kwekunanga ndipo  
pandakaona Chipu achibuda mumba  
namai vake achiuya kuzotitambira,  
akasvika ndokubata maoko angu ese

achisekerera. Ndakatanga kuona  
umwe murume ainge akazvizvara  
kumeso achiuya pataiva ndokubaya  
Chipo kumusana achidonha  
nekutofira paspot.

"Chipoooo", ndakascreamer  
ndichitopepuka.

"Lydia are you ok?", vaiva vana Mercy  
vainge vatopinda muroom mangu  
vachimhanya.

Me "no girls, ini handisi kuenda  
naaunt venyu next weekend",



"Why?", ndakavaudza hope  
dzandainge ndarota vakatanga  
kuseka vese, kunyanya Fadzi  
aitobuda nemisodzi.

Fadzi "haa so 2 days dzawarara  
naChipo idzodzi hauchagone kurara  
wega", she said achitopinda  
mumagumbeze ndokutorara and  
makaitawo sekudaro.

"girls im serious, ko maakurara?",

"unoda tiite sei?,ok lets pray kwacho",  
said Mercy achitosunga face.

"Better", takanamata ndokuzorara  
musame room tese. Hope  
dzakanonoka kuuya ndichiedza  
kubatanidza hope dziya, but hapana  
kana chimwe chandaibuda nacho.  
Makuseni ndakanyepera tete kuti  
ndainzwa period pain because ndaida  
kurovha, ndakaswera ndakarara  
ndokuzobuda around 2pm kuenda  
kusaloon because ndaida  
kunonyengerera Chipso kuti  
asaenda,....

Qsn

Iri sei plan yevasika yekuti Chipona Lydia varoorane?

dai uri iwe Lydia wakarota hope idzo waiita sei and why achiramba mutwin waChipo but achida Chipo

Handei tinosangana kufuction kuMvura papalace yekwa

Chidyazvese muera Shumba

To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 08

JORDAN

Pakutanga ndaifunga kuti ndainge ndakangwara, but kwaiva kufunga kwangu nekuti Emma she was 12 steps ahead. Ndakambofungira kuti pamwe mom vachandibvunza kuti how is Lydia, but vaitominder

bussiness ravo. One day  
ndakazorovera moyo padombo  
ndokuvabudira pachena vakabva vati

"Ndakazviziva kare kuti makasiyana",  
she said after ndataura nyaya ya Lydia.

"So why musina kundibvunza mom?".

"Ko iwe wakadii kundiudza wega  
hanty unoudza dad vako chete so  
pedzeranai".

"No mom haisi nyaya yacho, but

ndimi mogona kundibatsira kuti tidzokerane".

"Kkkk ndakanzi ndikutsiure nekaya kafriend kaLydia kasingataure taure hanzi ani zviya?", pavakangoti kafriend ndakatova kuti ndiFadzi.

"Fadzi".

"Ehe ndakasangana naye muMandava ndikamubvunza kuti arisei muroora wangu, but mhinduro yandakapiwa ipapo yakandiudza zvizhinji".

"Akatii mom?".

"Haanzi ari bhoo because akazowana  
anomurespecter not anomuabuser  
hanty mairega mwana wenyu  
achimuita chitoyi next time  
mukasangana neni mundibvinze  
zvembeu or rate not zvaLydia",  
ndakazongoona ndaakuseka because  
ndaitoona face yake achitaura  
nemaoko.

"But makadii kundiudza mom?".



"Kuti chii iwe waakuita zvaEmma,  
paya ndipo pawakarasa  
makomborero mwanangu".

"Siya mwana anga agara asingamude  
Lydia wacho", said dad vachitopinda  
mataiva ndokugara paside pewife  
yavo.

"Kkkkk hoo itai tione ndokubatai  
ndadzoka", vakataura vachitobuda  
kuenda kubasa.

"No mom", ndakataura  
ndichitosimuka but dad vakandibata

shirt ndokumira.

"Ita semurume Jordan inga wakati haumude anenge chembere, nhasi waakudei hausi waiti haagone kupfeka here?", he asked me vachitaridza kusanzwisisa .

"Dady zvamava kutaura hazvina basa izvo ndinoda Lydia ini", ndakataura nevoice raitovharira imba yese mom vakabva vati

"But akatoenda kah nevane rudo", she said vachidongerera

ndokutofamba vachienda.

"Manje ndoda kutsvaka mukomana wacho ndoziva wekubvunza hangu", ndakataura ndichitevera mom panze because ndiye munhu aitondinzwisisa not dad.

"Kana ari mahousemates ake gara warega hako".

"No mom ava nefriend itsva inoshanda pasaloon", ndakataura

ndichitopinda mumota ndokuenda kubasa, but kwaisashandika zvachose ndichifunga Lydia. Ndakaenda kubasa kwaChipo ndokutanga kutaura naye nyaya ndichitsvaka matangiro enyaya yangu naLydia, but ndaiona kuda kundifarira kwavo kunyanya kaVero kaisataura neni.

Chipo : "saka ukuda kuti ini ndimuite sorry?".

"Yes akwanisewo kutaura neni because haachadaire phone yangu

even ndikashandisa new number  
akangonzwa voice otocutter".

"Saka waakuda kunditukisa here?".

"No iwe haakutuke ".

"Ok so how much".

"Any amount kana ndadiwa".

"Ok i will try", ndakazomusiira mari  
yelunch ndokuenda kumba, but  
ndakarohwa nehana pandakaona

mota yaMercy ichitosimuka kubva  
pasaloon.

"Manje kana anzwa zvese  
akutonotsindira", ndakataura  
ndichidzokera kumashure.

Chipo: "ko chii Jordan?",

"Mercy abva pano".

"Who is Mercy?", Chipo akabvunza  
zvairatidza kuti aisamuziva  
hamenowo pamwe kwaiva kuvharwa.

"Ok never mind, ko Lydia mukomana wake anonzi ani because ndakanzwa achiti akaita move on?".

"Haasati andiudza , so ndichabvunza ndigokuudza zvizere but i don't like to spy".

"Just once".

"Ok", ndakazoenda kumba ndava nani but phone yaLydia yaisaita. Ndakaedza kufona neyamom

ikapinda and zvaitova pachena kuti ndakablockwa. Wekubvunza ndaisava naye so ndaitofira musaga, week rakasvika pakupera Chipso asina kundipa feedback kusvika ndatoronga kuzviendera neFriday after work, ndakatengawo tuma nice nice machocolate, maice cream nezvimwe and it was my first time kuzviita. Gate rainge rakalockwa nekunze kuratidza kuti vainge vasati vasvika, ndakamira more than 2 hrs, asi handina kana kuona sign nemunhu kusvika ndaramwa. Zvaisaita kuti ndimufonere because yaiva surprise and ndaitoziva kuti



aisadaira. Ndakazodzamara  
ndaramwa ndokunanga kumba  
kwedu ndakazara hashu mumusoro.

Ndakatomboita dzinenge 15 mins  
ndakagara mumota ndichishaya  
simba rekufamba kupinda mumba,  
until mom vauya kuzonditora.

"Ko waitwei kwawabva?, aaa thank  
you my son neice cream", she said  
vachitovhura door rekumashure  
ndokutora ice cream yandainge  
ndatengera Lydia.

"No mom haisi yenyu but ndatengera Lydia ndingadai ndaisiya nhasi but ndamushaya",

"Ooo my poor son, oky dzokera nayo mangwana ugodzoka nayo zvakare"

"What did you say mom?".

"Nothing son but pana Lydia kwangovawo kutamba radio yadzima kare", vakataura vachitopinda mumba. Ndakatevera nezvimwe zvainge

zvasara ndokuisa mufridge because  
ndaيدا kuzomukira kumba kwake  
zvake, but hapana chakachinja  
kusvika ndazoita zvekufona  
ndokunzwa mashura kuti vaitova  
kuMaglass kumba kwana Chipu.

"I think panonopera weekend nyaya  
yangu inenge yava bhoo", i said  
nechemumoyo ndokutomutsa mota  
ndonanga kumba. Ndakasvikirana  
naEmma pagate ainge atouyawo  
kuzonditsvaka, ndakashaya kuti  
ndomudzinga sei because  
ndaitomboda kusara ndega for a  
moment.

"ko wauya kuzodii Lydia?".

"Where is Lydia, are you dreaming?".

"Oohh I'm sorry Emma pinda  
mumota tipinde pamba", ndakatadza  
chero kumudzinga nenyadzi because  
ndainge ndadhomoka. Akangopinda  
akananga zvinhu zvaLydia  
ndokutanga kudya ndisina kumupa.

"Wow ice-cream ndeyangu futi apa  
machocolate acho anonaka shame

wamatenga papi, saka wanga  
uchauya mazvo kumba nguvai?".

"Lydia shut up!"

"Lydia again ko haasiriuye ex wako  
here wandakanzwa naManu kuti  
haana skiri hanzi anopfeka  
mabvubvururu kunge mupostori".

"But anofitwa", ndakataura nevoice  
raiva nehasha because zveipapo  
ndaisada kunzwa anomushora.

"Are now comparing me with her?",

"No but ndiwe watanga nyaya  
yekupfeka and don't ever talk about  
her again even naManu because she  
is spe...",

"Because she is your ex right",  
akapedzisa kutaura Emma  
achitoenderera mberi nekudya zvinhu  
zvaiva mumota. Ndakazodzimura  
noise nekumusiya achiita zvaaida,  
pandakapinda mumba naye mom  
vakaridza tsamwa ndokutosimuka  
kunge vaisationa, vakapinda

mubedroom mavo ndokutobuda  
nehand bag.

"Mom are you going somewhere?".

"Yes wanga uchindida here?",  
vakadaira vachiratidza kusava  
nebasa nesu.

"I want to introduce you t....."

"Ndodzoka soon umuudze afane  
kubika", she said vachitobuda and  
zvaitova pachena kuti Emma

vaisamufarira, asi dai aiva Lydia  
chero vari kubasa waitonyepa kuti  
kumba kune emergence.

Ndakasara pamba naEmma, but  
paindirwadza zvisingaite because  
aitondikanganisa kufunga Lydia  
zvakanaka and ndakatoshaya chero  
mukana wekufonera Chipu  
sekuvimbisa kwandainge ndaita.  
Weekend yakandiitira kunge 4 days  
nekuda kwaLydia because ndaida  
kutomuona nemonday.



Monday makuseni ndakamukira  
pabasa paLydia, but handina kana  
kuona sign yake. Ndakarovera moyo  
padombo ndokuenda kubasa  
kwaMercy, ndakawana akatomira  
padoor achibudisa maposter panze.

"Hie Mercy", ndakamumhoresawo  
ndakadzikama because munhu  
wacho aisava wekudyira banana.

"How are you Jordan?".

"Ndiri bho ko Lydia haana kuuya kubasa asi?".

"Yes haana but im sure kuti kuma 2 anouya kuzoona sweetheart wake", hana yangu yakarova kunzwa kuti avanasweetheart asiri ini.

"kupi uye munhu wacho ndiani?".

"kusaloon kwaChipo ndiko kunouya mface wacho", akataura achitopinda mukati ndokundisiya ndakabata muromo.

\*So Chipu unoziva muface waLydia hako, but unoramba uchindisimbisa kuti zvichaita\*, ndakataura ndichitopinda mumota ndokunanga kubasa kwangu. Ndakashanda kusvika kuma 2, but paisashandika kusvika ndatobuda kuenda mumba kwana Lydia. Pandainge ndaakubuda mutown ndakaona mota yake ichitopindawo nespeed yaaiwanza kushandisa kana aine zvinomutseka. Ndakangoita u-turn kumutevera but ndaiva nechekumashure kusvika tava pabasa paChipu.

Ndakadzika mumota ndichimanya  
ndichitevera musaloon, ndaitoda  
kunetsana naChipo because ndiye  
ainge akatonyengera munhu wangu  
mukomana.

"Ndaizviziva kuti ndiwe urikumufurira  
chete so aripi mukomana wacho?",  
ndakapinda ndichitoita noise

Vero:"Mukomana wei nhaiwe uchiita  
mhere?", she said achitondivharira  
pekugara. Ndaifungirawo kuti pamwe  
Chipo naLydia vakavhunduka but

mayava vakaita kunge vaisandiona.

"Nyarara kana ndichitaura".

"ok ndanyarara chitaura  
zvawafambira ubude".

"Vero uri kundidzinga muno?" .

"Yes buda Jordan uchadzoka kana  
wava nehunhu, Chipu and Lydia lets  
go somewhere nhasi hapana  
macustomer"; ndaifunga kuti Vero  
aitamba, asi ndakatoziona vanhu

vakutakura mahandbags avo kuti vabude.

"Lydia can i talk to you?", ndakataura ndichitopfugama, nechemumoyo ndakazviudza kuti handipfugamiri mahara. Akangondida back chete ndaimutambisa yamutavanhava murudo.

"Umm she is bussy now", said Chipo achitograbber Lydia.

"Kkk Jordan wagara waresva masvikiro and

pawakamushungurudza pakakwana  
rega mwana afarewo", said Vero  
again achindibudisira rurimi.

"Lydia please stop".

"Jordan ndakaita move on ndisiye  
ndiende hanty wagara waisandida  
here?".

"Ndoda kumuona ini mukomana  
wako ndipedze naye".

Lydia : "Wanzwa nani kuti mukomana

ko kana riri dhara zvaro chandinoda  
rudo not mari or pride", akataura  
achitobuda naChipo ndokusara  
ndakatarisana naVero.

Vero: "Buda ndaakuda kuvhara",  
ndaisava nesay ndakanyahwaira  
ndichibuda muya, pandakatarisa  
Lydia ndakatombedonhedza rute  
because ainge awedzera kunaka plus  
kutobuda matama.

"Saka zvoreva kuti ndini  
ndaitomuonza kah or  
ndaisamuspoiler why akuglower



glower now", ndainge ndatova  
nekunetseka kukuru ndichitadza  
kumutsa mota. Ndakazobviswa  
mundangariro nemota yakamutswa  
ndokuona vari vana Lydia vatorova  
pasi zvavo....

Qsn

Jordan achaita sei iyo nyika yese  
yava side raLydia?

Hunhu hwaEmma bho here?

Ko hwamai Jordan hwekusafarira  
Emma.

Lets go kunext chapter

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

story by

**\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\***

**+27623436632**

Book    #07

Eps 09

\*GIFT/ CHIPO\*

"Mom plan yenyu haiite".

"Tikuitira hupenyu hwako son".

"Ngatiregedzei kuenda kwacho pane kundiita musikana".

"Kurega hakuite Gift remember hope dzako dzandakaudzwa namai vako", said aunt vachindinyengerera.

"But munenge mandinyanyira mom ko musikana wangu ndoita sei?"

"Handi unenge uri Zimbabwe here plus munenge muchitaura paphone".

"Ko akaita video call oona ndiine wig

or malashes?".

"Ita mushe dai uri umwe watotsvaka zita", she said vachitoseka.

"Mom hamusati makambondirasisa or kundisekesa i know mune reason behind this plan", ndakataura ndichitodzikama hangu because mom vaiva nedzimwe nharo dzairwadza.

"That is my boy, so ndichaenda newe kuhosipal kwandinoshandira ndonokuisa plastic surgery yakanaka

muviri wese wovawo neskin  
inoyerera mvura", sometimes  
mabasa emari akangooma chokwadi  
because plastic racho raisheedzera  
mari svinu chaiyo.

"Saka moreva kuti skin yangu  
yakakwasharara here?".

"Handina kudaro but ndoda kuti uve  
neskin iri fine fine yechikadzi",  
pamwe pachu unenge usingade  
kuseka then wobva waita mai  
vanenge vangu nasisi vavo.

"Mom maakuzvinyanya imi, ok so tinonogara muZvishavane ndichiitei?".

"unotanga waenda kutranning yemodeling kuitira uzogona kufamba and uchanoita hairdresser remember wakapasa kah zvehairdressing uri form 4".

"Kkkkk saka murikuda kuti anoruka here?", pakutanga ndaitofunga kuti majokes nekuti vaitaura vachiseka, asi pavakataura zvekuruka ndega ndakatoona kuti inyaya itori serious.

Yes kuruka ndaitogona, but ndaisada  
kuruka nyika yese kusara kwamai  
vangu chete and zvese  
zvekushandisa vainge  
vakanditengera.

"Yes anozvigona and ndiko kuti  
ajairane nevamwe because  
haangagare mumba ",

"My son are you sure kuti unozvigona  
zvekuruka?".



"Im the one anoruka mhama nguva dzese".

"Zvishandisiro ndakamutengera achiri form 1 paakatanga kuita practical yehairdressing".

"Saka wagara uri musikana kah, but even Gloria anoruka futi?".

"Who is Gloria?".

"Mwana wangu plus zvekuruka i think zvakabva pana mai vedu

because ndiro raiva basa ravo".

"I wish kumuona tobva taruka tese"  
ndakataura ndichitosekerera plus  
hameno zvandakangonwa soo at  
time yakataurwa zita rake.

"Dont worry uchamuona zvako,  
chienda kochinja tiende kuhospital",  
said mom vachitondidzinga mumba.

Takasvika pachipatara ndokutanga  
kunetsana namom vachida kundiisa  
plastic ivo, but ndairamba.

Ndakasvika pakuvaudza kuti

ngatisiyanei neplan yacho kusvika  
vazotsvaka vamwe doctor vechirume.  
Hapana pandaizobvuma kuonekwa  
muviri wangu naamai in the name of  
doctor, maybe kana ndakaita half  
dead.

Process yakafamba zvakanaka, but  
ndakasekwa naMichael ndikazvirega.  
Modeling haina kunyanya  
kundirwadza because taiitira pamba  
and Michael was there futi achiitawo  
neni, ndainge ndaakutonakirwa  
ndichidzidziswa kufamba nemaheel,  
kumirawo semukadzi even  
kugadzirisa voice. Ndakangoita week

and half ndainge ndatova superstar  
pazvese, but vakabuda mari shame.  
Sometimes kana uine mari unenge  
uine zvese.

"You look beautiful Chipu", said  
Michael achindipuruziva kumeso day  
randaingwe ndapedza modeling,

"Asi wapenyera nhai chibaba?".

"Haa ndibvirwe zvangu, eee  
imbopfeka tunice nice  
ndimbonoslayer newe ka mutown  
ndichikuspoiler ndisati ndatangirwa

nemaface epaZim".

"Wakakwana here iwe?".

"Yes plus toda kutorwa maphoto  
tomageza anenge akakura  
wonoisawo kusaloon kwako",

"I can see wauya kuzonditanga".

"But he is right so unofanira kuva  
nemaphoto akawanda uine hembe  
dzechikadzi kuti pasava neanofungira  
kana abata phone yako", ndakaedza

kuramba but pressure yevanhu 3  
haisi yekutamba nayo.

Ndakazongotakurwa wani ndiine bag  
remadress ekuchinja, apa ndainge  
ndatengerwa imwe tight yemahips  
naMichael hanzi

"Dress rofanirwa kuva nekathat", but  
ndaisapfeka zvinoti mba mba hangu.  
Ndakasvika panguva yekuti ndainzwa  
ndatononoka kuenda kuZim because  
ndaitonakirwa.

"Regai vanhu vazhinhi vachiita  
magay", ndakataura ndichitodzika

mumota kumhanya mumba.

"Kkk zvadii futi?".

"Asi hauna kuona kuti atorwa  
maphoto mahara and abva akumbira  
number dzangu".

"Are you for real?".

"Yes chibaba mira uone paZim umwe  
achatenga mota and no sex before  
marriage".

"Mom mom, ita muende mwana asati akanganwa step nesmile", takatanga kuseka tichirovana maoko naMichael.

"Behave like a woman", said mom vachitondidzidzisa kugara ndakaturikidza makumbo. It was not easy for me but ndaida kuzadzikisa hope chete , ndakatenga madress angu aitosvika 50 chaiwo malong dress plus akazowedzerwa naMichael, kana ari maheels ndakatora ese amhamha. As mumusoro ndakatenga mawig type yese zvayo.



Madays ekutanga pabasa paibhowa  
because ndainge ndisati ndajairana  
nevanhu vemunzvimbo, angava  
Veronica wandaishanda naye tainge  
tisati tajairana zvekutodaro, but  
nekufamba kwemazuva musaloon  
mainge makugara makazara nekuda  
kwembiri yataiva nayo plus tese  
taigona kugera so zvaisambotinetsa,  
ma1 akazotanga day rauya Lydia.  
Hana yangu yakarovera Lydia ne first  
day, but ndaisava neplan because i  
was a she.

Mwari vakazodaira kuchema kwangu  
after ndatoona kuti chero iye  
aitotadza kugadzikana, but ndaiva  
nekusanzwisisa manje kuti Lydia aiva  
gay here because aiona kuti ndiri  
musikana, but airamba achiswedera  
pandiri. Ndakaenda kumba ndatova  
worried kuti ndaakutadziwa babe  
nekuda kwedressing, ndakawanda  
mom vatopedza kubika  
vakandimirira.

"My girl, my girl", she said  
vachinditambira hand bag.

"Mom ini handichada kuita musikana"

"Why?".

"Because ndaona kababe apa  
kanondifarira sei".

"Kkkk murege akadaro hanty  
angokuda nedress rako here".

"Mom hamunzwise imi ".

"Ko kana ariwo mukomana sewe  
wanzwa nani because hapana

musikana angachiva musikana ".

"Iye musikana mom because  
ndaona mazamu"

"Ok tikuenda tese mangwana ndoda  
kumuona".

"No munozokanganwa mukati my  
son or Gift", ndakaenda kuroom  
kwangu ndokubvisa zidress  
ndaakupfeka semunhu. Hope  
hadzina kuuya ndichingofunga Lydia,  
ndakatanga kufunga nguva  
yatakaswera tese musaloon tichifara.

Ndakatora mari yaakandipa  
ndokuiisa pachifuva ndichismiler and  
ndaitonzwa kunge ndakaisa  
nyakundipa pachifuva. Next day  
ndaingonzwa kuneta neta zvekuti  
ndakasara padiki kusaenda kubasa,  
but nekuda kwamom ndakangoenda  
chete, ndakasvika late ndokuwana  
Vero atopedza kucleaner.

Sezvo paisava nematicustomer  
takatanga kuita nyaya dzakasiyana  
siyana zvedu achitaura about her  
boyfriend kuti anomuspoiler sei,.

"So murudo unoda chii mari or rudo?".

"Ini ndinoda kudiwa Chipu, kana zviri  
zvemari zvouya zvega nekuda  
kwerudo rwandinenge  
ndichimutaridza".

"And me too ndongoda rudo chete".

"But i wish i was a man".

"Why?".

"Ummm hapana but ndingori

neruchiva chete because mamwe  
mababe soo andinoona like uya  
wekutaaurisa wanezuro".

"Ohh you mean Lydia?".

"Yes Lyd, i wish kungogara naye  
because anonakidza".

"Umm girls muri kunditaura",  
takatarisa padoor ndokuona ari Lydia  
ainge adzoka zvakare, takasimuka at  
same time naVero kuti agare but iye  
akabva atipa mahug, kuzodaro  
ndainge ndaakutadza chero kufema

asi nekuda kwekusada kuzikanwa  
ndakazvidzora fast kuti asafungira.

"Vee ndikuda kuitwa manails".

"Thats why i like you ndiwe wega  
unogona kundisheedza, huya ugare  
apa not zvaChipo anonditi Vhero chii  
chakadaro chinenge ngozi?", she  
said achitomupa pekugara  
ndokutanga kuitana zvemanails avo  
vachitaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana  
because Lydia wacho aisagona  
kunyarara.



"Girls inini ndinowandirwa nebasa so ndokumbirawo number dzenyu kuzoitira booking negirls rangu", ndakaramba ndakanyarara asi ndainge ndatova nekakufungira kuti anoda number dzangu.

Ndakanyepera kudzungaira because ndaisada kumuitira wara, akatora number dzaVero ndokufamba achiuya pandaiva

"Chipo can i have your phone", hana yangu yakarova because ndaitya kuti kana akaibata aigona kuzorasikira mugallery akaona mane photo angu, ndakamutambidza maoko angu

achidedera because ndaisaziva kuti  
aiidi and kuti ndimunyime zvaisaita  
zvakare because ndaida  
kumuswededza pedyo neni. Lydia  
akatambira phone yangu achismiler  
ndokutanga kubaya baya, haa  
kuzodaro ndainge ndaakunzwa  
mudumbu.

"Call me anytime paunenge  
wasurukirwa ndigokuitira ngano  
yatsuro nagudo", she said  
achinditambidza phone yangu  
ndokuona atosaver number dzake  
kuti Lyd. Ndakashaya remuromo  
kunze kwekusmiler ndakamutarisa

iye ndokubva anditsonya hake.

Ndakazomubudisa door  
ndokunomusiya mumota yake,  
patakasvika pamota yake hameno  
chakandituma kumuvhurira door  
remota zvese nekumuvharira, like  
ndaivhurira munhu wangu.

Pakamutswa mota ndakasara  
ndichiseka because ndaitoona  
ndapinda pamberi apo ko ndiko  
kutanga kwacho kah.

"Someone atova nabestie ini  
ndakangovhura maziso",

ndakacheuka ndokuona Vero  
akamira padoor achiseka.

"Vero ita mushe iwe ko ndini ndakati  
usaita friend here?".

"Ndagara handiite zvemabestie  
because ndakarasiswa pakawanda  
nemhuka inonzi bestie".

"Meaning?".

"Long story, huya ugare pasi  
ndikuudze", takateverana mukati and

Vero akatanga kutaura nyaya yake  
yekutorerwa vakomana nana bestie.  
Ndakamunzwira tsitsi and akasara  
kupedza kutaura akutochema.

Life yakatanga kunakidza manje  
nekuda kwaLydia nekuti aisabva  
pabasa pangu and tainge tava very  
close, paphone taitaura nguva dzese  
nemavideo call. Kana kuri  
kutengerana malunch tainge taakuita  
madutes, akazondiudza nyaya yake  
naJordan ndikamunzwira tsitsi. Ini  
handina kuzopererwa ndakangotora  
imwe yaVero ndikatomuudza, ko papi  
pacho pandaizoshaya love history.

Ndakanakirwa day raakateverwa  
naJordan pabasa pangu, tainge  
tamuona kare but we acted like  
hatina but ndakazotadza kuzvidzora  
nenyaya yegodo because ndaisada  
kumuona pedyo naye zvakare,  
ndakavimbisa Jordan nhema kuti  
ndichataura naLydia.

Ndakasvika kumba ndiine hasha  
dzaiva muhuro chaimo,  
ndichingorangarira mashoko aJordan  
ekuti nditaure naLydia.

"Uchanditsika iwe famba mushe".

"Mom hamungazvinzwisise  
ndakakuudzai kare kuti handichada  
kuramba ndiri musikana izvezvi  
ndaakutumwa kumunhu wangu".

"Ita mushe Gift kana akangoenda  
anenge asiri wako".

"Mom Lydia akaenda chete  
ndotodzokera Russia because  
handingamutarisi achidanana  
neumwe munhu".

"Uzive zvawavavinga kuno kuZim",  
she said vachitondibatsira kubvisa  
bhutsu ndokutanga kundiita massage  
kudzamara ndatobatirwa nehope  
maybe zvainge zvasangana nekuneta.

Weekend yauya vana Lydia  
ndakaona mufaro pachiso chamom  
nasisi vavo, zvaitova pachena kuti  
vainge vamugashira nemaoko maviri.  
Weekend yakasvika pakupera ndiri  
mudress apa ndainge ndajaira kuti  
ndipo pandinopindwa nemhepo ndiri  
mushort, but zvakazoenda nepamwe



because ndaisada kuonekwa my true identity.

On sunday patakabva kunoperekedza vana Lydia, road yese aingova Mercy aitaurwa nezvake. Kana vari saaunt waitoteedzera zvese nematauriro nevoice racho.

"So mom iko kwatinoenda weekend toenda kodii?".

"Uchaona tasvika".

"Asi kuri connected nehope dziya mom?".

"Yes and zvizhinji uchatona wasvika usatya", said aunt vachitosmiler. Handina kutya nemhinduro yavo because she used to say, \*"uchaona kana wasvika"\*, even kubva tichiri Russia.

Ndakasvika kumba nekugeza ndokupfeka boxer meverse because ndatoda kutsiva 2 days dzandaiswera mulong dress. Pandakarara ndakatanga kurota ndichifamba

papalace ndiine umwe musikana  
ainge akafanana neni zvese,  
musikana uya akapinda neni  
muneimwe room  
ndokundinongedzera paiva  
netsvimbo yeumambo kuti nditore.

"My mom told me about you kuti uri  
mupenyu, asi vakavanzira munhu  
wese kuti wakashaika at birth".

"Who are you?".

"I'm your twin sister Gloria, but ndiri  
panguva yakaoma pano uri kuona

nyama chete but mweya wangu uri  
kuSouth Africa ndiri kudzungaira  
ndiriko please ukasvika pano ndisipo  
uvhuru kabox ako ", she said  
achindinongedzera kabox kematches  
kaiva kakapfenyerwa panhungo  
yemumba mataiva. Ndakaita nguva  
refu ndakatarisa mudenga ndichiedza  
kuongorora kuti ndisazokanganwa  
next time. Pandakadzikisa musoro  
ndakawana musikana uya asisipo,

"Gloria", ndakascreamer ndichibuda  
mumagumbeze".

"My son are you ok?".

" Please tell me the truth, who is my mother pamuri and who is Gloria wamakambotaura nezvake uye aripi?".

"Ari kuSA uko kwaanoita zvekuruka, uye she..she..she is.."

"She is what, between you who is my biological mother?", ndakabvunza nevoice raiva pamusoro ndichifunga kuti zvimwe ndingawana mhinduro, but aunt vakatanga kundipurizira

kusvika hasha dzese dzadzikira.

"Mibvunzo yako yese inonopindurika  
pawweekend mwanangu goodnight",  
vachipedza kutaura vakandikisser  
vese vari 2 ndokutobuda.

"Why vachikwanisa kundidzikamisa  
chero ndakatsamwa sei, who is she?",  
ndakasara ndichizvitongesa ndega  
kuri kuedza kubatanidza chaitora  
nzvimbo. Ndakatanga kurangarira life  
yangu yese kuti aunt ndiye ega  
munhu aindidzikamisa even paphone  
chaipo and ndainzwa kunge tine

strong connection because day  
ravaidzokera ndaitosara padiki  
kudonhedza misodzi chaiko.....

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

**# 07**

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 10

VERONICCA

Day randakaona Jordan musaloon



achitaura naChipo ndakava  
nekunetseja because kwandiri face  
yake yaisava itsva asi ndaishaya  
pandakambomuona, ndakaita nguva  
ndakateerera nyaya dzavo ndipo  
pandakanzwa achitaura zvekuti Manu,  
Manu.

"Ohooo so ndiwe Jordan friend  
yamukoma vangu nhai", ndakataura  
nechemumoyo ndichitosmiler.  
Ndakafonera Manu kuti tisangane  
mutown nekuti pane zvandaيدا  
kuziva,

"Ummm Chipu sha ndodzoka soon  
ndoda kunosangana namom  
kucomplex uko kunotorerwa zvitupa",

"No problem ", she said ndokutobuda  
ndichimhanya. Ndakaita lucky kuti  
ndakawana Manu atovapo kare,

"Kwakanaka here nhai sistren?", he  
aaked tichitogara paside peroad.

"Broo ndaona friend yenyu kusaloon  
kwandinoshanda and anenge  
asingandizive",

"Haa haumuzive here Jordan nepride  
yake iya haatokuzive , anga achidei?",

"Nyaya yake naLydia anga achituma  
kaya kabeb kandinoshanda nako kuti  
kataure naye sezvo vachiwirirana",

"Paya ndipo paakarasikirwa negold  
manje pana Lydia",

"But dai mamuwachisa broo",

"How?",

"Mutsvakirei kabeb kehit and run kari  
fast zvekuti anokanda mapfumo  
pasi",

"Manje ndomuwanepi Vero munhu  
akadaro"

"I can help", takacheuka naManu  
ndokuona ari umwe musikana ainge  
akatobata revive.

"Who are you?", i asked her

ndatosimuka.

"Im Emma ndinogara kuHighlands",

"umm Emma tinoda munhu ari fast  
anokwanisa kushanda nemunhu  
akaomera plus pride, iwewe  
wakanyarara plus kakupusa ",

"I will prove you wrong guys ndipei  
mukana",

"So tomupa marii broo?",

"Kana akatsika chaipo chaipo chero iye Jordan anobudisa", said Manu achitoseka. Takazatora Emma uya ndokuenda kunzvimbo yaingova silent ndokutanga kumuudza hunhu hwaJordan hwese and hatina kusiya kushungurudzwa kwaLydia.

"Kana achitova munhu ane mari chero mukarega kunditambirisa",

"No problem but iwe gara uri mberi kwake and akataura zvekukurova u....",

"anofira mahara manje", she said  
achitoseka. Ndakadzokera kubasa  
kwangu ndokuwana Jordan abuda  
and Chipso ainge atova bussy  
nema customer,

Hapana chandakataura naChipso  
because ndaisada kuti aizive about  
my plan naManu, ndaitya kuti  
aizogona kubudisa deal redu and  
kunaka kwazvo hapana aiziva kuti  
friend yaJordan ndimukoma vangu  
nenyaya yekuti taisagara tese.  
Mukoma Manu vakazofona vachiti  
Jordan ainge abvuma kudanana  
naEmma.

Rimwe zuva ndakatobva pabasa  
ndakaneta ndokuona Emma  
akandimirira pandinatorera mota  
dzeukuenda kulocation kwangu,

"Vero pinda mumota ndinokusiya  
kumba",

"Ko mota ndeyani?",

"Ndatorera Jordan nhasi achatoenda  
nemakombi or kumirira amai vake",



"Kkkkk haa wakaoma ko how far  
chegumi",

"Anobvisa nguva dzese dzungu rese  
ndiri kuripedza nezuro ndakasvika  
pamba pake and dad vake  
ndakavateya",

"How?",

"Pandakasvika ndakaona  
vachimedzera mate",

"Haa hausi waakuzvinyanya here",

"Kkkkk Vero haunzwise iwe ivo  
ndivo vari kuzvinyanya and i know  
kuti soon vanobuda pachena zvavo",

"Saka mota uchadzorera when",

"Kkkk kana ndaneta nayo, hanzi  
naManu aimboita party neyaLydia",  
ndakaseka nechemumoyo kuti  
Jordan ainge asangana nesize yake  
chaiyo

"Kkkkk iwe naManu muri kudii?",

"Ndiye anondipa infomationa yese  
yandinenge ndichida nekuti type yana  
Jordan inotora vanhukadzi sezvitoyi,  
nezuro ndakaenda pabasa paLydia  
ndipo pandakamuziva",

"Mwana ane moyo wakanaka uya",

"Ndakaenda patill yaaiva ndikanyepa  
kuti ndashoterwa nemari ndichida  
kutenga chikafu, guese what?,  
akazobhadhara ava iye zvese zve10  
us",

"Haaa she did not deserve  
kushungurudzwa",

"I will fight her fight", said Emma  
achitoriva chikwee.

"Kkk yah imbomupedza dzungu rese",

"Dai mukoma vangu vaiva munhu  
ndaitovasotera Lydia manje umm  
vanenge Jordan vanoteerera baba  
vachiona kunge vanhukadzi havasi  
vanhu, ndizvo zvandakatiza  
kumusha",

"So unoita nezvei muno nhai Emma", i asked her ndichida kutoziva more about her because ndainge ndisina kumbowana time yacho kubva zvatakaronga deal.

"Muno ndakauya ndichiita zvebhawa but ndakazovhurirwa botique namaiguru"

"Ok tasvika Emma turn left pane gate regreen apo", ndakadzika ndokuvhurira Emma gate kuti apinde nemota because ndaitoda kuti

timbotandara.

"Ini handigare Vero ndoda kungosiya  
mota chete because ndikaenda nayo  
kumba kwangu inogona kuitwa party  
kana Jordan wekwedu  
akandishanyira"

"hoo anoziva paunogara here?",

"Yes anomboshanya apo neapo, next  
weekend kana uri free ndoda tiende  
kumba kwedu",

"Umm im not around because ndoda kuenda kuMvuma",

"Ok tonosanganako nekuti ndiko kumba kwedu",

"Pamwe zvinodaro tichienda pamba 1",

"Ndodzoka makuseni Vero", she said achitonditambidza makey emota kuti adzokere.

"Ingorara kah", akatanga achiramba but ndakasunga dzakasimba kusvika anzwisisa. Takarara kwaakuedza tichirongera Jordan mahorow chete chete. Makuseni akandibatsira basa repamba ndokuzogadzirira kubuda tonanga kumabasa and about hembe akati achanotsvaka kubotique kwake ochinja.

Weekend takanosanga kumba kwana Chipote nana Lydia kusanganisira naMichael ainge atouyawo, takazobuda nemota 2 kuenda kuMvuma kumabiko. Ndaisaziva kuti Mercy munhu wemajokes because



patakasvika kuMvuma akatanga  
kubvunza about chikafu,

"Chipo naLydia vasara kunze  
kwegate", ndakataura ndichikwenya  
mai Chipo

"Inyaya yehope dziya Fadzi", said  
Mercy achitobata musoro  
zvekupererwa.

"Hope dzei nhai Mercy?",

"Lydia akarota Chipo achibaiwa

nebanga pano papalace",

"And problem Lydia haarote mahumbwe aunt", akawedzerera Fadzi.

"Vero tasangana zvakare", ndakavhunduka kuona ari Emma.

"Emma unotsvakei pano?",

"Ndiko kumba kwedu kah, mhama makadii eeh Vero ava ndivo amaiguru vangu vekundivhurira botique and

ndiqueen zvakare"

"Queen!", takataura pamwe chete  
nana Mercy because  
taisambozvifungira.

"Yes, but zvinopera masikati ano  
after murume wangu ava king",  
akadaira umwe mukadzi  
achitobudikira pataiva akasunga face.

"Mom ndiani akati dad vanoitwa king  
iye Gloria achiri mupenyu", said  
Emma achiratidza kusafarira  
mashoko avo and zvaitova pachena

kuti munhu aigadzwa huking vaiva  
dad vaEmma.

"But haapo kah and mambo  
vanofanirwa kugadza masikati ano  
na1",

"But 1 yacho haisati yakwana kah",  
vainge vavakuchinjana mashoko  
amai nemwana pemberi pedu isu  
vakokwa.

"Dzimwe nguva ndinozvibvunza kuti  
uri mwana wamai vangu here?",  
takacheuka ndokuona ari umwe

mukomana ndega ndakatoziva kuti  
ndiye Jordan wekwavo.

"Handisi mwana wamai vako, ini  
newe tinosangana pakuera Shumba  
chete nxaaa pamwe pachu udza  
vanhu kuti vari wrong Victor",

"Ukati bufu zvakare ndokunyudza  
nzara kumeso", said umwe murume  
achitobudzvinya huro kuti anyarare,

"Im not suprised dad and maplans  
enyu ndakamaonera kare, queen  
musanetseka navo kana vakatora

humambo zvechisimba because  
kana mukadzingwa pano toenda  
tese",

"Dont worry my dear the way  
yandakatadzisa nayo 5 years ago  
ndinopamha zvakare", said aunt  
vaChipo vachitoenda paiva namaid  
wavo ndokupfekedzwa crown.

"Hapana mamisiro amunoita  
because makatadza kupa king  
mwanakomana hona ini ndinejaya  
rese iri", said mai vaEmma vachibata  
Victor wavo papfudzi.

"Hiririri hiririr regai zvenyu kuita  
nharo nekuti king vatosvika  
pamuzinda kare asi havazvizive", said  
vamwe mbuya vainge  
vakatokwegurawo, kupfuridzika  
nezvavainge vakapfeka ndakaona  
kunge svikiro.

"Ko muedza kutii?", vakabvunza king  
to be vatovhura ziso kunge mbudzi  
irikutandadza.

"Mukaenderera mberi nechirongwa  
chenyu ndaona pamberi apo

machema", said mbuya vaya zvakare.  
Kana ndiri seni hapana chandainzwa  
nekuti vaitaura nemadimikira.  
Pavakapedza kutaura vakabva  
vagofuratira kudzokera,

"Saka mukuenda kupi?", vakabvunza  
queen vachitosmiler zvavo.

"Ndanga ndisina kukokwa", pasina  
nguva kwakatanga kunaya zvaisava  
nenoise, ndakashaya kuti mvura  
yainge yabvepi because mudenga  
mainge makachena and kwaitova  
nezuva zvekuti wainaiwa uchitooma



ipapo ipapo.

"Tinokugamuchirai mambo wedu,  
ndakuudzai kuti mambo vatsika  
mudunhu ravo hona kwabva  
kwanaya mushure memakore gumi  
mambo vashaya", ini ndaitoshaya  
chaitora nzvimbo. Ndakamhanya  
kugate kwainge kwasara Lydia and  
Chipo ndokuona mota yavainge  
vabva nayo ichitosimuka,  
ndakadzokera paiva naMercy  
ndokumuudza zvandainge ndaona,

"Ko chii chiri kuitika chaizvo Vero?",

she asked me achiratidza  
kusanzwisisawo.

"Handizive mvura yanaya apawo  
Lydia and Chipu vadzokera",  
ndakazongofungawo kuti pamwe  
vainge vatiza mvura,

"Chero havo vaenda but basa  
vapedza regai vaende", said queen  
vachisvika pataiva.

"Queen basa rei ravapedza?",

"Handei mutende timirire drama manje manje", takadzokera mutende ndokugara nevamwe but pfungwa dzangu dzaisavapo nekuti ndaitoedza kubatanidza zvainge zvataurwa nambuya vava vegore rehwiza.

Nguva yainge yakaunganirwa yakakwana, madzimai akatanga kuimba vachiridzwa ngoma. Vane zvipo zvekutamba vaizviratidza even Mercy was there too achitamba and Fadzi akabata camera.

"Tisati takutambidzai jira rehumambo  
munofanirwa kubvisa pfumo riya  
rakabairirwa pamuti namukoma  
venyu", said umwe murume  
wechikuru ainge akabata crown  
yaking.

"Aiwa hapana chakaipa", said king to  
be vachitosimuka.

Takadungamidzana navo kuenda  
kuback yard kwaiva nemuti wacho  
but hapana chatakaona waingova  
muti chete

"Noo ndiani abvisa pfumo

rehumambo?", vakataura king  
nevoice raiva nehasha.

" ko dad ringabviswa nani inga svikiro  
rakati pfumo rinobatwa namambo  
chete", akabvunza Victor achiratidza  
kusanzwisisawo

"Hongu mwanangu makuseni anhasi  
rangariripo",

"Saka raenda kupi nhai?", vakabvunza  
queen vachitenderera nemuti uya  
kunge vaibatsira but face yavo  
yaitoonekwa kuseka.

"Panotaura varume nyararai",

"But ndichiri queen kah moita hashha  
nekuti zvenyu zvatadza",

" ko iyo n'anga yenyu inotadza kuona  
neziso revadzimu kuti ndiani asvika  
pano", vakabvunza vamwe mai  
vechikuru.

"Ndiri kuedza kutarisa munhu asvika  
pano, asi ndikuoneswa zviso

zvevanhukadzi chete and nguwo  
yehumambo ndivo vanayo zvakare  
vanhu vacho", yakataura n'anga iya  
ichizunza zunza musoro kunge  
mombe yepabira.

"Vari pano here?", king vakabvunza  
vachibudisa banga muhomwe.

"Vatoenda panguva yanaya mvura  
ndipo pavatora zvinhu zvese  
zvehumambo, queen vanoziva zvese  
nekuti ndiri kuona chiso  
chemwanasikana wavo", said n'anga  
iya ichitatora banga mumaoko.

"Hapana chandinoziva nekuti wangu  
mwana ari Joni",

"But munhu uyu ari too close nemoyo  
wenyu queen",

"Munhu ari pamoyo pangu ndiEmma  
maybe maresva kuona imbotaurai  
nemweya yenyu zvakanaka",

"I will find munhu iyeye and  
ndikamuwana anofira mumaoko  
angu chete",



"Inga ndataura kare kuti mambo  
vasvika kare namambokadzi vavo",  
said svikiro riya richibudikira zvakare.

"Imbosiyai kutaura madimikira  
mbuya",

"Mambo vakachengetedzwa  
nemadzitateguru avo havabatike,  
hiririri mazviita Chikara chesango  
vachafana kutonga amai vako iwe  
uchauya kana wakuziva kuti ndiwe  
une mwenje wedunhu",

"Muri kuedza kutii chaizvo"

"Bvunzai kah wenyu wenhema uyo  
wamakoka ini ndangotumwa  
nevadzimu", ndakazvuzvurudza  
Mercy kuenda naye pakona because  
ndiye munhu aifarira makuhwa,

"Mercy chii chiri kutora nzvimbo so  
mutambo waakupera tisina kudya",

"Ini ndatobva kukitchen kare, ko iwe  
unozivana na princess ava kupi?",

"Ndiro babe randakasotera Jody,  
kana iri speed pamba payo",

"Ndotoda number dzake ndimuudze  
zvekuita kusvika Jordan abuda hura",  
takazochinja nyaya taona achiuya  
pataiva akabata plate yenyama.

"Girls ngatidyei nyama chero  
function yakona", she said  
achitotambidza Mercy.

"Saka nhaiwe Emma munhu angava

abvisa pfumo ndiani?",

"Girls ndinganyepa neniwo handizive,  
asi im happy because ndaisada kuti  
dad waitwe king",

"Why asi haude kuita princess?",

"Nxaaa muroyi uyo kubva zvakashaya  
king 10 yrs ago havana kubvira  
vafarira queen kuzoti vakaitwa king  
kutodzingwa kah"

"Ko Chipso wamanga muchitaura

nezvake aripi?", akaenderera mberi Emma nekubvunza.

"Atobuda naLydia and amai vake avo vana queen handi masisters",

"Haaa sei ndisingavazive because hama dzaqueen ndinodziziva dzese even macousin sisters avo hapana wandisingazive",

"Ukuedza kutiii Emma?"

"Ndatotanga kuvaona nhasi ini"

"So unoreva kuti havana ukama at all?",

"Handizive kana huripo humwe hwekure kure, asi inenge friend yavo inogara kuRussia yavaimboshanyira nguva zvinji",

"Fadzi pane nyaya apa",

"YekuRussia iripo, kuya kwairehwa naChipo kuti kana vaenda vanomuigira perfume iya",

"Pane nyaya apa nekuti ndanzwa  
Michael achiti kuna Chipso ko  
unodzoka rinhi tatokusuwa",  
ndakataura ndatova nekunetseka....

Qsn

Ko pfumo raendepi nhai?

Plan yaVero naManu bhoo here?

\*mambo vasvika namambokadzi  
vavo\*, ndian angava achirehwa apa  
because svikiro rataura madimikira

(Book rinouya mon to sat asi  
mukaona ratadza inyaya yedata  
hakuna chimwe)

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

**# 07**



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 11

BABA VICTOR

Pandakaona kuti plan yangu

yaramba ndakatakurana nemhuri  
yangu ndokubva papalace ndisina  
chero kuyeneka madzisahwira  
nekuda kwenyadzi. Ndainge ndakaita  
kufuta nehasha dzekutonzwa kuda  
kuruma munhu.

"Imbodzikamai baba Victor", said  
mai Victor vachindibhabhadzira  
kumusana.

"Usandiudza kudzikama mai Victor  
ndakabva kure ndichida chinzvimbo  
ichi mhani".

"Saka muchaita sei Shumba because n'anga yenyu hapana zvainotaura zvinemusoro?".

"Ko iwe chii chawataura chine musoro apa?, manje kufarisa kwaqueen ndinokupedza chete".

"But how because muvengi atofamba nestaff rese", ndakatanga kurova rova huma ndichatsvaka next move.

"I will do something kuna queen".

"Hamusi maakuzvinyanya here?".

"Waakuda kundiudzira zvekuita now but marega vanhu vachipinda vakatora staff rese", ndakataura ndichitosimudza ruoko zvekuda kurova because panguva yacho ndaisada kupikiswa.

"Dzinotungana dzemudanga ma1 anenge atanga hapana anoda kuitwa mhuru", akapinda Emma mataiva achitoimba akaisa phone panzeve, ndakanyatsoteerera mashoko ake ndikatoona kuti aitoimbira isusu.

"Iwe Emma ukuimbira ani kasong ikako?".

"Hapana ndirikutoridza phone yangu", akadaira achipinda muroom yake ndokubuda akabata zvekugezesa, ndaitoshaya kuti ndinomubvunza sei kwaanoda kuenda because Emma aitogara nediary remhinduro mumusoro make.

"Ko tuma friends twako tunobvepi?", ndakabvunza ndichikwenya kwenya musoro kuri kugadzirira mhinduro.

"Umm handizive ini now ndikuda kutoenda kuHarare", she said achitofambisa maziso kunge rwaivhi.

"Kunodii?", i asked her ndatovhura ziso because ndaiona kurevesa kwake.

"Ndafonerwa na princess Glory ati akuuya nendege so ndiye wandinoda kunosangana naye".

"Gloria kuuya kupi?", ndakanzwa hana

yangu kuti bhagu because ndaisada  
kuti adzoke ndisati ndaitwa king.

"Kumba kwavo asi pane chakaipa  
dad?", ndakashaya mhinduro  
because ndaitadza kubvuma  
zvaaitaura.

Ndakabuda pamba pangu  
ndokudzokera kupalace, asi  
ndakapinda ndichihwandira kuti  
madzisahwira asandiona sezvo  
vainge vasati vapararira.  
Ndakananga munekamwe karoom  
kaichengeterwa masimbi asina basa

ndimo mandainge ndakavharira njere  
dzaGloria, pandakasvika kuya  
ndakaona door rakavhura zvishoma  
kuratidza kuti maiva nemunhu or  
mainge mambopindwa.

Ndakapukuta maziso angu nekuti  
kwandiri zvaitova zviroto because  
hapana aimbopinda mumba umu  
kubva nakubva.

Ndakatanga kunyahwaira  
ndichifamba kupinda mukati  
ndakatarisa mudenga pandainge  
ndakaisa kabox kacho,  
ndakazovhunduka pandakanzwa kuti



ndainge ndatsika something.

Ndakatarisa pasi fast ndokuona kari  
kabox kandaitsvaka kaine mvura  
mukati.

"Oohh shit", ndakataura ndichitobuda  
ndichimhanya ndakananga kusango  
kwaigara n'anga yainge  
yakandibatsira pakutanga.  
Pandakasvika sekuru vakatanga  
kuseka.

"Sekuru handichazive zvekuita ini  
zvinhu zvese zvanyangarika".

"Hazvina kurasika asi zviri kuvaridzi".

"Ndini muridzi wechinzvimbo kana muchiti muridzi mukuedza kutii?".

"Mwanakomana wamambo ndiye asvika papalace akatora zvinhu zvese iwe hauchina chako and handingakubatsire zvakare dai uri umwe wadura because ropa ramukoma vako riri mumaoko ako".

"Vasekuru dai mandibatsira kuuraya

queen".

"Hapana chichachinja nekuti vari kumatenga vakatogamuchira mukomana".

"Ko mwanasikana uya ari munzira kudzoka?".

"Ndosaka ndati dai wadura pachiri pedyo nekuti ukaita 3 days usina kutaura ndichataura ini", sekuru vakataura vachitofuratira.

\*Manje vakataura ndinozofa rufu  
runorwadza\*,ndakataura  
nechemumoyo ndichifunga next plan.

Ndakatanga kunyahwaira  
ndichitevera kumashure kwavo  
ndokubudisa banga, ndakasiya  
ndavacheka cheka zvekutofirapo  
chaipo. Ndakapukuta banga rangu  
nemashizha ndokutotanga kumhanya  
ndichidzokera kumba kwangu,  
ndakashandisa road yemuchikomo  
ndipo pandaona mota yaking hombe  
yacho ichitobuda gate. Ndakava  
nekunetseka nekuti kubva zvashaika  
king mota yaisapiwa munhu,

ndakamhanya kumba ndokusangana  
namai Victor vachitobva papalace  
naVictor.

"Mai Victor ko mota yaking irikuenda  
kupi?".

"Yapiwa Emma kuti anotambira  
Gloria".

"What!?", ndakamhanya mumba  
ndokuchinja kupfekawo hembe dziri  
nani because ndainge ndafunga  
parefu.

"Mafungepi Shumba?".

"I'm around", ndakabuda nekamota kadiki kutevera Harare. Plan yangu ndaida kubata vana Emma ndouraya Gloria, as for pfuti ndanga nditori nedzangu so ndakangotora zvakandikoshera ndokutobuda. Ndakaita lucky kuti ndakawana Emma achiri pamashops asati asimuka, ndakamisa mota yangu kadistance kusvika tasimuka. Akaenda nemuZvishavane ndaisava neplan so ndaingotevera kwese

kwaakaenda nako.

Handina kubvisa maziso angu  
pamota yaiva naEmma, ma1  
akazotanga tava muGweru. Mota  
yangu yakatanga kucomplainer fuel  
so kudirisa fuel kwandakaita ndiko  
kunzvengwa kwangu naEmma.

Ndakaedza kutoisa gumbo mutank  
ndichifunga kuti zvimwe ndingaona  
mota yake mberi but maya.

Ndakadzamara ndasvika kuHarare  
ndisina kana kuona Emma kumberi  
kwangu, ndakamira pagate reairport

kwe 4 hours ndichiti pamwe ndingaona Emma achibuda. Ndainge ndatoyeverwa nekuona mota dzevamwe dzichibuda ndipo pandakaona call from Emma, ndakasmiler ndisati ndadaira because phone yangu yaitaura location ine munhu after call.

"Dad dad muri sei Shumba?", akabvunza akatosununguka zvakandirova nehana.

"Taura zvawafonera Emma".



"Sorry dad ko hamusati maneta here  
nekumira pagate reairpot  
yaMugabe?".

"How did you know kuti ndiri  
paairpot?".

"Ohh come on dad, muri dad vangu  
imi ndokuzivai in and out".

"So uripi nhai my princess?",  
ndakabvunza ndatodzikamira.

"Taakusvika kumba hedu kubva

kuBulawayo", ndakaita dzimwe hasha  
and zvaitova pachena kuti Emma  
atinyepera achitoziva kuti i will do  
something.

"Ko zvawamboti Harare wani?".

"Yes dad kurasisa vavengi, but  
taakusvika zvedu manje manje",  
ndakadroppe call ndichida  
kutochema chaiko ndokumutsa mota  
ndakananga kumba. Ndakashandisa  
mashorts cuts because ndaida  
kunovagarira vasati vasvika,  
ndakasvika papalace late and painge

pakati zii kuratidza kuti vana Emma  
vainge vasati vasvika.

"Emma ari kutamba nebrian dzangu",  
ndakataura ndichitovhara door  
zvehasha.

"Dad ndakakuudzai kare kuti Emma  
ari kufurirwa muchiramba", said  
Victor achisvika pandaiva  
ndokundibata topinda tese kumba.

"Manje apa haasati asvika ndinoziva  
sei kuti aripi", ndakataura  
ndichitotarisa phone yake kuti time

yaaфона ага арипи, ndakarohwa  
nehana kuona ichitaura zveHarare  
airpot.

"So Emma arikutamba nebrain  
dzangu ka?".

"Haa nemiwo hamumuzive Emma  
kuti anogara ari 12 steps ahead", said  
mai Victor vachitoseka  
zvekuumburuka.

"Handina kumbozvifunga pakutanga  
mai Victor manje apa ndatotambwa  
round off", ndakatanga kutenderera

mumba ndakabata musoro  
ndichiedza kufunga imwe plan  
ingabuda.

"Ndine plan dad", said victor  
achitobuda neni mumba ndokuenda  
kuseri kwemba.

"Dad kana muchida kuti Emma auye  
naGloria lets kidnap queen",  
ndakavhunduka because ndainge  
ndisina kumbozvifunga at all.

"Thats my boy", ndakambundirana  
naVictor ndokutanga kuronga kuti

queen taizovabata sei. Takamirira  
kuti kunze kusvibe ndokubuda  
naVictor takananga kupalace, painge  
pakati ziiii kunge paisava nevanhu  
and maguards ainge atorara plus isu  
taisamiswa zvedu.

"Panenge pasina munhu", said Victor  
achitovata gate.

"Idzo mota dziripo here".

"Dad Emma hamumuzive zvakanaka  
imi", said Victor achitovhura gate  
ndokubva tatanga kufamba

takananga muimba hombe yacho  
yavaiwanzo tandarira. Ndakasvika  
nekubata handle yedoor ndokuona  
door richibvuma kuvhurika,  
ndakavhura zvinyoro nyoro  
ndakatungamidza musoro chete.  
Mumba maiva nerima so  
ndaitotsvanzvadzira pekutsika  
negumbo, Victor paakapinda  
akavhara door zvinyoro nyoro  
because taisada kunzwika.  
Takabatana maoko kufamba  
tichienda mberi sezvo taiziva paiva  
neroom yaqueen.

"Tangai mabatidza light ko

mukatitsika", ndakavhunduka  
ndichinorovera patable because  
voice rakataura raEmma or  
Gloria because ndivo vanhu vaiva  
nemavoice akafanana. Tainge tamira  
zvino mukona naVictor  
tichingosundana kuri kutya,  
ndakarohwa nehana panguva  
yakabatidzwa light ndokuona mumba  
makazara vanhu ndipo  
pandakasanganidzana maziso  
naGloria achitotaridza kuva mutano  
and even skin yake yaitaura kuti  
munhu wemari dzake.

"Ummm eeee tanga tauya



kuzotandara ko vana Emma masvika  
nguvai nhai vanangu?", i said  
ndichingoringa ringa nenyadzi.

"Dad mambobvunzwa here kuti  
mavingei? ,about kusvika umm  
tasvika takatevedzana but ndimi  
manga muri mberi zvenyu", she said  
Emma achitobatidza tv.

"Ok ngatigare nevamwe Victor".

"I'm sorry dad mawana taakutorara  
isu", she said again achitosimuka  
kuenda kumarooms emukati and

vese vakadzi vaivapo vakatanga  
kusimuka 1 by 1 vachienda kunorara  
kusara kwaGloria akafamba kuuya  
pataiva.

"My lovely father, pamakandifuratidza  
njere makakanganwa 1 thing kundiita  
murombo because ndainge  
ndakakanganwa kumba asi handina  
kukanganwa kutsvaka mari".

"So uri kufunga kuti dad vangu ndi...".

"Yes ndivo and vaitondibatsira because ndaidzungairira ndiriko ndichitosaver mari hona ndauya neprivate jet after my better half abata panoyera".

"So watuma kakomana kako kuti kazotora pfumo because unoda kuti aitwe king", said Victor achiswedera paiva naGloria

"The last time i checked Victor waiva mudiki kwandiri ne2 years and im the only crown princess of my mother, so dont interrupt kana

ndichitaura nadad", she said  
achitenderera naVictor. Ndizvo  
zvandainge ndakamumakira zvekuda  
kuzviisa pamusoro worse kana  
asangana naEmma vaiita kunge  
matwins.

"I'm sorry sister".

"Call me princess not sister".

"Sorry princess Glory".

"Good boy now chitoranai nadad

munorara tinozotandara kwaedza",  
she said achitora key patv stand  
ndokufamba achiuya kudoor. Taisava  
neplan kunze kwekubuda, ndicho  
chinhu 1 chandaivengera Gloria  
ainyanya kuzvida and dzimwe nguva  
aigona kundiudza zvaiva mubrain  
dzangu like Emma. Takabudiswa  
gate nema guards ndokuenda  
pamba pangu but ndaisava  
nekugadzikana nekuti ndaitofunga  
imwe plan zvakare, pakutanga  
ndakatenga doctor kuti vauraye  
mukomana pamatwins aqueen  
ndichifungawo kuti pamwe sezvo  
king vakwegura vachandiita hand

over humambo but zvakaramba  
kusvika ndazoita plan yekuvauraya  
but zvakaramba zvakare after svikiro  
rati Gloria nemurume wake ndivo  
vanofanirwa kutonga kusvika  
ndazomuita pengaudzoke because  
ndainge ndatoudzwa kuti she is  
untouchable.

Manje apa zvainge zvakuvhiringidzwa  
naEmma naqueen vake, but vaine  
vandigona chaiko and ndakasara  
ndisina option kunze  
kwekutokidnapa queen then ndopa  
Gloria maconditions, but how manje  
because Emma and Gloria there are

too smart worse vasangana,  
ndakasvika kumba ndokuwana  
paphone pangu pane text from  
Emma.

"Dad do you still remember  
ndichikura paya muchindisheedza  
kuti detective Lioness,  
ndaakukutaridzai madreams enyu  
pamuri now ndamirira next plan  
yenyu ndigoivhara zvakare",  
ndakaramba ndichidzokorora text  
message iya but ndaisainzwisisa  
manje kusvika ndabvunza Victor...

Qsn

Msg yaEmma iri kuedza kutii iyo?,  
Ndini nani tafarira mamoves aEmma?

Ngatiisei macomments tiwane  
kuenda kunext chapter.

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***



# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  2 

\*JORDAN\*

Ndainge ndakuraramiswa muhell  
naEmma apa ndainge  
ndakuperekedzwa kubasa namhama  
zvese nekutorwa, manje  
zvazokwidza one day tichibva  
kubasa.

"Jordan ndava nemadays ndichiuya  
newe kubasa ndichidzoka newe  
zvare ko mota yako iripi?", she  
asked vachitodzora speed.

"Ndakaiendesa kuservice mom",  
paisataurika kuti iri kuna Emma and

ndaitya kusekwa kuti ndakatorerwa mota.

"Hmmm ndingati hangu ari sei Emma?", she asked vachitoseka.

"Ari bho mom why mamubvunza because hamumufarire?",

"Because waakubuda pabhonzu kah asi haauye nelunch like Lydia used to do?", ndakasara padiki kuchema nekuti vaitoseka zvekusvotesa. Ndakazoita plan yekunyepedzera hashu kuti vanyarare asi handina

kuziva kuti masamba inge asiyana.

"Mom kana musingandide mumota  
menyu munotaura pane ku..."

"Dzika Jordan umirire dad vako",  
vakataura vachitomisa mota.

Ndaisava neplan because ndini  
ndainge ndaresva kutaura,  
ndakadzika ndokusara ndakamira  
paside peroad ndichiedza phone  
yadad but yaisaita zvachose

kutoedza kufonera Manu ainge achiri  
pabasa, ndakasara ndisina option  
kunze kwekufonera Emma asi  
akataura zvekuti achiri pabasa.  
Ndainge ndaakungodzungaira  
ndakamira paside peroad and kuti  
ndiende kunokwira zvimota ndaisada  
plus zvaindizikisira because pride  
yangu yaisandibvumira kutsimbirirwa  
muzvimota.

"Jordan pinda tiende", said Manu  
achitomira pamberi pangu.  
Ndakatura mafemo ndichipinda.

"Ko mota yako iripi?", he asked  
achitomutsa mota kunanga  
kulocation kwangu.

"Ina Emma wangu apa haade nayo".

"I remember uchiita party neya Lydia  
usingatsiurike".

"Yah ndaakuzvidemba but ndichiri  
kumuda back nekuti pana Emma 1  
week randiitira gore", Manu akaseka  
kunge achabuda hura mumuromo.

"Ingoshinga kah saLydia akaita 2 years newe", he said achitoisa musoro panze kuratidza kusava nebasa nazvo.

"But dai uri umwe wandibatsira Manu".

"Nhasi waakuda help yangu, but pandaikutsiura wainditii?".

"Sepapi Manu?".

"Day rataibva kubhora kuMandava

hauna kundidzikisira kumupani here  
uko ndatanga nyaya yekuti  
usashusha Lydia", ndakatanga  
kurangarira zvese zvandaimuita kana  
akanditsura nyaya yaLydia and  
dzimwe nguva ndaitomudzimira  
phone kusvika ati sorry. Ndakatanga  
kukwenya kwenya musoro kuri  
kuedza kubatanidza kuti ndomupinda  
sei because Manu aisava hard  
zvekudaro plus ndaitotyira kuti  
aigona kuzodiwa iye naLydia.

"Haaa chibaba saka uchine bundu



mumoyo".

"Aiwa rakatopora pawakazosiyana naye kah because waimubata kunge gomba ramarara kukanganwa kuti uchazoda manyuwa".

"Wangu ndakaresva ndakaresva but ndinzwisisewo", ndakataura nevoice raiva nekudzikama because ndiye ega munhu aiva nehelp plus kugona kunyengerera.

" Ok so unoda kuti ndiite sei?".

"Utaure naLydia because ndiwe unogona zvekunyengerera ini handina time yacho".

"Kana iwe usina time yacho and me too handina, ko Chipu akazotii?", he said achitochinja nyaya and machinjira ake handina kumanzwisisa imwe pfungwa yakanditi pamwe ndiye akatodiwa.

"Akangoti zii handitomunzwisisewo ini".

"Ndisoterewo Chipo kah",ndakaona kuti kuita nharo naye kupedza nguva, so ndakazongomusiya achichinja nyaya akusiyana neyangu ndokuita bussy neyake.

"Aaah uya ndotomutyawo ini anotaura netune yekuchando and ane inwe english inotyisa", hapana pandaizomusotera iye asingade kusotawo pangu, \*(do me i do you)\* ndiyo yandaingoda chete.

"Kkkkkk unenge gwarawo iwe, so hows our future wife Emma", he said

achiseka and ndakaona kuti aitoda  
kuti ndikanganwe naya yaLydia so  
ndakazongotamba yairira because  
aingochinja chinja nyaya  
zvaisanzwisika.

"Pana Emma ndaibva wangu kuita  
kuvorera kunge nyama yabikirwa  
muhari and haandipe chero nguva  
yekufema", Manu akatanga kuseka  
achitowedzera speed ndokunondisiya  
pamba asina chaapindura.

Ndakasara ndine kunetseka kuri  
kutsvaka kuti ndobuda sei mujeri

raEmma and kuita kwaManu ndainge ndisingachakunzwise, ndakapinda gate ndichingodzungudza musoro kuri kuedza kufunga next move.

"Saka uchasvikepi uchishungurudzwa nemusikana nhaiwe hona izvezvi wakatorerwa mota", said dad ndichangopinda gate vasina chero kumirira maswera sei yangu.

"Mai vangu Shoko iweeee saka mota yakaenda naEmma, but ndamuona achikwira chimota wani", said mom vachibata musoro zvetsitsi but face

yavo yaida kuseka.

"Pamwe maresva kuona mom,  
Emma haangakwire chimota iye  
aneyangu", i said ndichitopfuura  
because ndainge  
ndichakavatsamwira kudzikiswa  
mumota.

"Haa Emma ndomuziva ini  
ndatomunzwa achiti highlands  
highlands kamota kakamira  
akatobhadhara \$1, pamwe yako  
yakatotengiswa because Emma ane  
face yechigangster", ndakadzoka fast

ndokumira pachiso chavo ndisina kutya.

"No mom Emma haadaro",  
ndakataura ndichitobudisa phone  
ndokutomufonera. Akamboita time  
asiri kubata asi neniwo ndakaramba  
ndichiedza kusvika abata ndokuisa  
phone paloud kuti vazvinzwire.

"Wanga uri ndichifona and why  
waenda kumba nekombi?",  
ndakamubvunza ndichinyepera  
kutsamwa because ndaida ataure  
chokwadi ega.

"Who are you kundibvunza  
zvakadaro?, bye kana waanenyaya  
wozofona zvakare",

"Ok ok sorry, so tell me kuti mhama  
vangu havana kukuona uchikwira  
kombi".

"Amai vako vane problem yemaziso  
Jordan havana kundiona".

"Ndipe phone iyoyo nditaure naye, iwe  
Emma dzosa mota yemwana wangu",



said mom vachitoonekwa kuti vaininge  
vatofuta nehasha.

"Ko yaLydia yaimborara ikoko  
makamuti adzosere here or  
maitoenda nayo kunorukwa musoro?",  
ndakarohwa nehana because  
ndakashaya kuti ainge azviziva sei.  
Yes mom vakambobuda nemota  
yaLydia because yavo ndainge  
ndasara ndichiigeza.

"Wazviziva sei?", ndakabvunza  
ndichitora phone kuna mhama  
zvechisimba ndokubvisa paloud.

"Ndiwe wakandiudza day riya wadhakwa", ndakaedza kurangarira day randadhakwa ndinaye but ndakarishaya kusara kweday ratarara kuhotel chete.

"Iwe Emma tinokusungisa ukaita sebenzi, dzosa mota", vakasheedzera dad vachifamba kuuya paphone ndokuisa paloud zvakare.

"I think Jordan haana kukudzai kuti handide zvisina basa, iwe Jordan nyaradza vanhu vako or mota

munoishaya zvachose nxaa  
goodnight", she said ndokutocutter  
phone zvese nekudzima because  
ndakazoiedza ikaramba kupinda.

"Hee gore rino tichaonerera chete  
naye Emma wenyu", said mom  
vachitogara padoor.

"Mom im going kumba kwana Lydia  
now", ndakataura ndichitonanga  
pavaiva kuti vandipewo makey emota  
yavo.

"Oky famba mushe", she said

vatotsikitsira.

"Ndokumbirawo mota",

"Ko ukasangana naEmma zvakare ukatorerwa mota yangu?".

"No mom, ehh dad ndo...",

"Yangu no kwira kombi", ndakanzwa kurwadziwa because hapana chandainge ndakamaka sekukwira makombi even bus chairo.

"But why muchindidaro apa ndimi makati ndishungurudze Lydia dad", ndainge ndatova nehasha kuti munhu angandisiya ndava pama<sup>1</sup> pakuti vamirowo neni.

"Handina kuramba but handisi ndati dzokera kwaari dai wafonera kafriend kake usati waenda", ndakamhanya muroom yangi ndichida kutochema chaiko. Ndakafonera Chipu haana kunetsa kubata phone kunge yaitova mumaoko.

"Akazotii Lydia?", ndakangotanga

nemubvunzo pasina kana hie zvayo.

"About what?", said Chipu achiita kunge aisaziva waaitaura naye.

"Zviya zvandakakutuma please i love her".

"Me too i love her more than you do Jordan", ndakaseka svisina akamboona nekuti ndainge ndaona kusakwana kwake.

"Chipu wakakwana here iwe, how can

you love musikana like iwewe?".

"I love her as friend and  
handingakupe mukana  
wekumurwadzisa zvakare ".

"Chipo ini ndakakutuma kuna Lydia  
ukabvuma and now waakutaura  
zvisina basa, problem yako iri pai?".

"Sorry Jordan but Lydia akatowana  
anomuda not anotamba nemoyo  
wake".

"But inga ndaimuda wani problem  
dad ndivo vakandifurira".

"So dad vakati isa ruoko pamoto  
unoisa here, usandifonera zvakare  
haugone kutaura", she said  
nekutodropper call. Ndakaita hashu  
ndichirovera phone kumadziro  
ichinoti mwarara kunge panga pasina  
phone.

"Nxinxinxinxi dad's boy  
washungurudzika nhai inga wakati.."

"Yes ndakati handimude mom but



now ndavakumuda", ndakavagamha  
vasati vapedza muromo wavo  
because ndaisada zvekutukwa again  
or kuwanzirwa.

"Me too i love you more",  
ndakacheuka ndokuona Emma  
achipinda muroom mangu akapfeka  
bumshort nekacrop top neheel  
rejombo raisvika kumabvi. Ndakaita  
nguva refu ndakamutarisa kubva  
kumusoro kusvika kutsoka  
ndikatokanganwa about Lydia  
because ainge akaita kunge munhu  
wemutv.

"Vamwene maswera sei?", she said  
achiuya pandaiva ndokundipa hug  
yekumashure. Ndakangonamata kuti  
dai mhamha vadaira because  
naEmma zvaisafamba mushe, type  
yacho yaisada kukwidzirwa voice at  
all.

"Amai ndati maswera sei or mafa  
zvese nzeve nemaziso", akataura  
achitosmiler.

"Nxaa puu", said mom vachitofamba  
kubuda, but havana kure

kwavakasvika vainge vamiswa  
naEmma.

"Mai Jordan stop", akasimuka Emma  
ndokuenda paiva namai vangu  
atotsamwa kunzi puu.

"Pakutanga manyepera Jordan kuti  
mandiona and now mavakunditi puu  
why?", akabvunza akadzikama  
zvandaisatarisira.

"Because i dont like you Emma, siya  
mwana wangu please".

"But mwana wenyu anondida kah or maida kuti ndipuse like Lydia ndiitwe kunge katoz kanonzi simudza gumbo, chiisa pasi, gara pasi, simuka umhanye, fam..".

"Stop it!, remember uri kutaura namai vangu Emma", ndakasimuka ndatova nehasha because mom vaininge vangotsikitsira.

"Ko iwe day rawasangana namai vaLydia mutown wakavatii?", ndakarohwa nehana zvisingaite

because hapana aiziva nyaya yacho  
kunze kwaManu chete aivapo.

"Umbori ani iwe chaizvo?",  
ndakamubvunza ndichitoswedera  
paaiva.

"I'm Emma rakatokwana rakadaro  
zvese nemutupo ipapo".

"Ok so wavingei pano?".

"Ndauya kusleep over plus  
ndakusuwa hangu".

"So wauya nemota yangu".

"No ndatovinga mari yefuel", she said  
achitotsenga bubblegum zvenoise  
zvekutu mom vainge vatovhara nzeve.

"Ok urikuda marii?".

"Iwe Jordan vhura maziso mhani  
hauone kuti uri kuitiswa", said dad  
vachitobudikira muroom vangu.

"Zvaakurwadza kah, ok regai

nditaure chokwadi. Ehh Jordan uri kuona murume uyu akamira apo a..".

"Ok ok mupe mari yacho asi uri kumuspoiler ko kana maroorana muchaita sei?", he said again vachitogamha Emma kuti asapedzisa muromo wake.

"Ndiani ataura zvekuroorana apa hoo mava kuda kuti ndichitouya pano nhai?".

"Yes aa pane patingaramba muroora here?".

"Kkk ok sezvo vamwene varamba kuti  
ndiite sleep over ndaakudzokera  
hangu Jordan taura nadad vako  
vanondisiya kumba kwangu".

"Ko inini", ndakabvunza hana yangu  
ichirova kuti why asarudza dad ini  
ndiripo.

"But hauna mota Jordan so unoda  
kuti tifambe netsoka?",she said  
achitovhura wallet yangu ndokutora  
ma50 maviri hanzi ndeye fuel  
ndokutobuda muroom mangu.



Ndakaona dad vachinhanzvira  
vakatarisa Emma ndikatoziva kuti  
ndogona kunyura kusvika  
ndanyengerera mom kuti Emma arare  
aizomuka achienda hake....

NB

3 words to Jordan

To be continued

# THE HAIRDRESSER\*

# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  4 

**\*CHIPO/GIFT\***

Mashoko ebenzi riya ainge asisabude  
mumusoro mangu ekunditi king and  
Lydia queen, ndainge ndaakugara  
ndiine stress kuri kuedza kubatanidza.  
Worse ndikafunga kuti rakasara  
padiki kundibudisa musaga  
ndaitoona ndanyura chete,  
ndakatoona zvakakodzera kudzokera  
Russia and as for Lyd kana ari wangu  
chaiye chaiye ndaizoti atevere.

"Mom and aunt ini ndaakuda

kudzokera", ndakatanga nyaya yangu tichitodya breakfast.

"Chimirira function kah nhai Gift", said aunt vachipuruzira ruoko .

"No aunt handitode kumirira function yenyu ndaakuda kudzokera",

"But after function Gift", said mom nevoice raiva pamusoro.

"Ko function yacho yakakoshei and baba vaya vekuhope havana kubvira

vandishanyira kubva zvandakauya  
kuno",

"Because wakauya kah, ok so  
waakuda kuenda uchisiya Lydia?",  
ndakamboita nguva ndakanyarara  
ndichitsenga tsenga rurimi because  
ndainge ndisina kumbozvifunga  
pakutanga.

"Agara achandisiya the day  
raachaziva kuti im not a woman",

"Gift vhura maziso Lydia haana  
kukuda kuti uri musikana or ...",

"or what mom?, now dzava 2 weeks ndichingopfeka semukadzi", ndakataura ndichitosairira plate kwakadaro.

"Ok uchadzokera after function naMichael", said aunt vachitosairirawo plate yavo kwakadaro.

"But why sister", vakabvunza mom vachitaridzira kusafarira idea yasisi vavo yekuti ndidzokere.

"Regai mwana aite zvinomufadza",  
she said vachitobva pataiva.  
Ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza  
ndokuvatevera panze pavaiva  
ndokutanga kuvanyengerera ndichida  
kunzwa reason yacho but  
vaingotsenga tsenga rurimi zvakare.  
Ndizvo zvimwe zvaindibhawa kuti  
vaisataura zvine musoro kana  
ndaakuvabvunza.

"Asi pane zvamundivanzira?",  
ndakabvunza ndakavatarisa kumeso  
ndichida kuona reaction yavo. Aunt  
vakasimudza face ndokunditarisa  
neziso rekuvhunduka,

"Heee kuvanza chii? ,no hapana chatinovanza ini", she said nevoice remunhu abatwa achiba like  
\*"Hapana chandaita ini ndichangopindawo"\* usati wabvunzwa. Ndakaita nguva ndakavatarisa kumeso pasina kana kuhwaira ndokuona shasha ichinzvengesa face ndikaona uri iwo mukana wacho.

"Are you sure aunt?",

"Yes my son", she said vachindipa



tight hug zvekuti ndaitonzwa heart  
beat yavo. Takaita nguva takadaro  
and hug yavo yainge yakatosiyana  
nedzevamwe dzese,  
ndakazongonzwa musana wangu  
watota kuratidza kuti she was crying.  
Ndakavabvisa pandiri zvaiva soft  
ndokuvapukuta misodzi zvese  
nemadzihwa ndichivahadzirira  
mubvunzo.

"Can i ask you something aunt?",

"Yes bvunza hako",

"Are you my biological mother?,  
ndabvunza nekuti i feel strong  
connection kana ndiri pedyo nemi",

"Gift hauzvinzwisise kana nguva  
yakwana uchapindurika mibvunzo  
yese", she said vachitosimuka  
kumhanya mumba. Ndakasara ndiine  
kunetsema kukuru and ndaifeeler  
kunge pane zvandaivanzirwa  
zvihombesa kupfuura  
zvandaitobvunza.

"Dai dzisiri hope dzaGloria ndairega  
kuenda kukaparty kavo ini",

ndakataura ndichitodzera mumba  
ndokusvika ndichirara. Ndakatanga  
kurota ndiri king and Lydia ari queen,  
asi pane munhu murume aitirwisa  
achidawo humambo. Ndakazobva  
kuhope ndichirohwa namom ,

"Jesus", ndakascreamer  
ndichitombundira mom kuri kutya.

" wanga uchirotei nhai Gift  
zvekusvika pakudikitira soo?", she  
said vachitondipukuta pukuda dikita.  
Ndakatanga kuvaudza hope dzese  
asi ndainge ndatova nekutya kukuru.

"Ini handizive zvepapalace dai sisi vasina kuenda tatovabvunza",

"Pamwe Lydia ndiPrincess kumba kwavo", ndakataura ndatova nekunetseka.

"Ko kana uri iwe Prince?", ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova but ndakaactor normal. Ndakava nekunetseka nekuti ndaisatozvifungira kuti iniwo ndisina mutupo ndozonzi prince zvaisaita chero ikanzi miracle.

"Hazviite mom because kwedu handikuzive",

"Kusaziva hama hazvirevi kuti hauna my son, tichanzwa zvizere day refunction racho", ndakagutsirira musoro ndokutoenda kunogeza. Ndainge ndaakugara ndisina mufaro nekuti mom and aunt vaisapindura zvine musoro because vaingoti uchaona kana tasvika kana kuti uchanzwa zvizere day refunction.

Day rauya Michael handina kuenda kubasa because ndaida

kunomugashira kuairport and  
ndaidawo kuswera mushort  
ndichifurwa nemhepo. Ndakanzwa  
kufara kuonana naye zvakare  
because ndainge ndamusuwa,  
semunhu wandainge ndajaira kuona  
mazuva ese,

"Hows Lydia?", ndiwo wakava  
mubvunzo wake asati atondipa  
mehug yacho.

"Now waakutanga kubvunza Lydia  
first usina kundiudza kuti hows  
Keith", ndakadaira ndichitoseka

ndokutambira bag rake takananga kumota.

"Keith ari bho zvake and akusuwa shame so chidairawo ini", he said achiseka and ndakabva ndatofungira kuti ainyepa because aisamufarira.

" Lydia ari bho uchamuona hako",

"Saka anotokuda zvekudaro here?",he asked me achitoseka. Takabva kuairport tichingotaura about Lydia,

"Yes anondida as Chipu, but i know  
achandisiya zvake paachaziva  
chokwadi",

"Hazviite anogona kutofara manje",

"I dont blame you because kufunga  
kwemunhu asingazive Lydia plus  
haatode kuona mface pedyo neni",

"Oo shame kutya kutorerwa manje  
ndoda kumbomushaisa mufaro",

"Handide kumuona akasuwa because



mwana uya ndinomuda zvekutodaro",

"Now waakutaura manje so Keith  
uchaita sei?",

"Hapana hangu", takazochinja nyaya  
tavakutaura dzemabusiness  
tichaifara sezvanhu vainge  
vasuwana. Ndainge ndaakunzwawo  
zviri nani nekuti Michael aiva paside  
achindisimbisa, day rakauya vana  
Lydia ndakambobatwa nekagodo  
because ziso raMichael rasabva pana  
Lydia kusvika ndamutsiura and  
ndainge ndaakutogara naye kure

kusina vamwe asi handina kuziva kuti  
ndainge ndatorwadzisa Lydia,  
ndakazviona panguva yaakapiwa  
necklace akandipa rimwe ziso raiva  
nemunhu pasi and pfungwa dzake  
dzaitofunga kuti pamwe  
ndinodanana naMichael,

"Kabeb kako kane jealous", said  
Michael after Lydia adzokera mumba.

"Me too ndine jelous and ndinomuda  
mwana iyeye ane moyo muchena  
kunge ngirozi",

"Kkkk yah inga pakaipa ndoda  
kumbokuita i love aripo ndiione  
reaction yake",

"Sha usadaro mwana because  
kusuwa kwake kusuwa kwanguwo",

"Keith akazviziva kuti munorara  
musame room umwe anofa chete",

"Chero zvazvaita wangu but ndikanzi  
ndisarudze 1 between Keith and Lyd  
haa ndinotora Zimbabwean queen  
ndosiya slay queen",

"Hoo tichaona hedu", he said  
achiseka ndokutosimuka tichienda  
mumba.

"Ko iwe naMercy munodii?",

"Nxaaa she annoying",

"Ok tichaona hedu", ndakamudzorera  
mhinduro yake ndichiseka. Takagara  
mumba ndokutanga kuona maaction  
naMichael, but ndaiona  
kusagadzikana kwaLydia because

aingoti 2 mins mvee kuenda  
kukitchen, 2 mins mvee adzokera uko  
zvakare. Manje Michael aibva  
aswedera pandiri kuri kutsvaka  
muromo waLydia hanzi ndoda ataure  
kuti, \*iwe Michael ibva pamunhu  
wangu"\*.

Pataienda kuMvuma ndipo  
pandakaona kuti Lydia aindida  
zvekutodaro asi aisada kutaura  
zvakare nekuti ndainge  
ndakambomurambira ndichiti ndiri  
musikana,

"Haa haapinde ega better  
ndinomutora panze", ndakataura  
ndichida kutodzika after moyo wangu  
warwadza kuona Lyd achichema.

"Kk enda uite zvekukatakura ndoda  
kutora maphoto nepawindow",

"But usaonekwa", ndakataura  
ndichitodzika kunonyengerera munhu  
kuti adzoke mumota but aitoramba.

I smiled ndakamutarisa achichema,

ndakangomuti dzvamu ndokunanga  
mumota naye, ndaitofunga kuti  
pamwe ahati ndidzikise but maya  
ainge atodzikama kunge mucheche  
ainge aiswa zamu mumukanwa.

Takaenderera mberi nerwendo rwedu  
pasina aitura neumwe hantya ainge  
akatsamwa here plus ndainge  
ndakatoonera imwe weakness  
yaLydia kana atsamwa haade  
kunyengererwa or kuitiswa nharo, but  
kumugona kungonyarara wobvuma  
kuti uri wrong kusvika atanga kutaura  
iye. Hameno kuti why Jordan  
aisazviona kuti Lydia munhu  
anehasha dzakawandisa ndosaka

achizongodzamara ochema.

Patakasvika takaudzwa zvekuita  
naaunt chero hazvo zvaiva  
dangerous, but Lyd akandisimbisa.  
Patakabvisa sword pamuti  
ndakatarisa kumabvazuva ndokuona  
karoom kandainge ndarota kuhope  
ndina Gloria, ndakashandisa mukana  
uya ndokupindamo. Mumba maaiva  
nerimwe rima rekuti  
ndakatozoshandisa light rephone  
kutsvaka kabox kacho.

Ndakatarisa mudenga ndokuona  
kuine kabox kainge kacoffin kadiki



diki, ndakabatwa nekutya zvekuti  
ndakasara padiki kutiza.

Ndakazvidzikamisa ndokukwinya  
dress rangu kuti ndiwane kukwira  
pamasimbi aivamo, ndakaunganidza  
zvivindi zvangu zvese ndokubata  
kabox kaya ndichidzika nako , but  
hana yangu yairova zvisingaite.

I opened that box ndokuona muine kaplastic kainge kakasungwa and pazasi pacho paiva nephoto.

Ndakavhura kabepa kaya ndokuona  
muine bvunzi nezvimwe zvinhu  
zvitema, ndakaenda panze

ndokutegedzera mvura nemamaoko  
angu ndichiisa mukabox kaya. As  
for photo handina kuri petenura, but  
ndakangoisa muhomwe  
ndokutobuda naro. Zvizhinji  
ndaizoona kana ndasvika kumba

Hatina kuzomira paya sezvo tainge  
tapedza chinangwa, on our back  
Lydia aisataura nemunhu zvakare  
and zvaitoonekwa kuti pfungwa  
dzake dzaisavapo pataiva kudzamara  
tasvika mutown achingotaura ega,

"Ichiri nyaya iya here?", said Michael

achigadzirisa view mirrow kuti  
timuone zvakanaka sezvo aiva ega  
kumashure.

"Ummm now zvitori serious wangu,  
but tomubvunza sei",

"Ngatimusiye wangu akadaro  
achataura ega kana avakuda", he  
said achitoridza music.

"Woman", takataura at same time  
ndokutanga kuseka. Akazotanga  
kuchangamuka taakusvika kumba  
and ndipo paainge akutaurawo nesu

achiseka zvekutokanganwa kuti  
ainge ambochema makuseni,  
vanhukadzi vane madrama pamwe  
pacho kana mazogara.

"Guys ini handichagare ndoda  
kunosangana namom mutown  
varikubva Gweru", she said  
achitonditambidza pfumo raaunt  
ndokutobaya zvake nemota.

"Type iyi haiwanikwe kwese wamai",  
he said ndichitobva kunovhara gate.

"Meaning?",

"Lydia ane everything chinodiwa nemurume wese and ndiyo type inodiwa nemurume wese",

"Asi newewo?",

"Kkk papi pachos kuti handisi murume here, haa jokes wangu",

"Pane photo randatora kwatabva, ndariisa muhomwe", ndakataura ndichitoritsvaka but aingova machira chete. Kutoedza kuzunza zunza

wanike zero.

"Iphoto rani?",

"Handina kumborivhura semunhu  
angaachimhanya",

"Pamwe ratosara mumota maLyd,  
tichaendako mangwana kana asiendi  
kuchurch", takageza ndokupfeka  
maboxer zvedu ndichipindawo  
nemhepo. Ndainge ndakatovarairwa  
ndichitaura naKeith painstagram,  
ndakaona facebook account yangu  
Gift ichipinda friend request fron

Lydia. Hana yangu yakatanga kurova  
and kuti ndimuite block zvaisaita  
because ndaisaziva chinangwa chake,  
ndakaaccepter ndokubva ndatoenda  
offline.

"Lydia andiisira friend request pana  
Gift",

"Ko hanty wakamuudza here kuti une  
twin?",

"Yes ndakamuudza",

"Good iwe waakutamba role yaGift  
zvese naChipo",

"But how?",

"Womuudza kuti uri mhiri  
kwemakungwa kana akubvunza and  
as Chipo wotoita tete",

"Kkkkkk akandiudza kuti anoda ini not  
mutwin wangu plus ndatombomupa  
kiss akafara ufunge",

"Lydia anoda moyo wako not zita or



kuti uri mukomana or musikana even  
ukamuka uchipenga anongokuda",

"Wangu Lydia ari smart zvekuti  
tobatwa chero tisina 2 hrs",

"Totamba naFadzi pagame racho",

"Kana wamugona kah because Fadzi  
haapindire nyaya dzevanhu, but dai  
watoti Mercy",

"Haa waakuda kunditadzisa kugara  
manje because ndaida kusiya nyaya

dzenyu dzaita", takazobika kasadza  
kedu kuti tiwane kunwa doro  
takatandara and handina  
kukangwana kufonera Lydia ndisati  
ndadhakwa. Handina kuzoziva kuti  
takarara sei uye how.

Takazomutswa early neknock  
pagate, Ini ndakaramba kubuda  
because ndaitotya kuti pamwe  
ndivana Mercy. Ndakamira pawindow  
ndakatarisa kugate ndokuona mota  
yamhama ichipinda, ndokudzika ivo  
mom, aunt and 2 girls. Ndakaramba  
ndakatarisisa vasikana vaya ndipo  
pandakaona mashura and handina

kuzoudzirwa ndega ndakatoziva kuti  
ndiye (...). ....

Qsn

Ndiani aonekwa naGift?,

Ko plan yake ichashanda here yekuita  
Gift and Chipopo?,let's find out in the  
next episode .

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  5 

EMMACULATE

Chinhu chandakaramba ndichikura  
kuona munhukadzi  
achishungurudzwa nemunhurume  
and ndizvo zvainge zvakatondidzinga  
kumusha after king vashaika  
because ndaisada kuona dad  
vachishurudza queen. Ndaisava  
nechekuita because ndibaba and  
pfungwa dzaiinge dzichiri  
dzemwanana, ndakabva kumusha  
ndokutanga kugara muZvishavane  
ndichingwavha ngwavha untill one  
day ndasangana naqueen mutown.

Life yakatanga kuendeka because  
ndainge ndavawo nepangu pekugara

plus botique, kumba ndaisaenda  
because munhu ainge  
akandikoshera aiuya kumba kwangu  
Queen. Life yakatanga kundinakidza  
kusvika ndazoitwa connected to  
Jordan, kutaura chokwadi  
ndichiudzwa about Jordan ndaisaziva  
kuti atori munhu bho but nyaya  
yekuudzirwa zvekuita nadad vake  
ndiyo yaimuuraya. Vero  
ndakamunyepera kuti ndakamboita  
zvebhawa for some reasons, handisi  
type iya inongoudza munhu wese  
wese nyaya dzake. Plus ndaida kuti  
ave netrusted mandiri asandibvisa  
pana Jordan because kwandiri

ndainge ndatoona my future husband  
but ndaida kutanga ndamupinza  
muforo before ndaita something  
stupid.

Rimwe zuva ndaitotenderera zvangu  
mutown nemota yaJordan ndiye  
dhuma dhuma nababa Jordan  
ndichitodzika kuti ndipinde  
muchicken inn.

"Emma muroora", i faked a smile  
ndokunyeberawo tsika.

"Maswera sei baba?",

ndakavamhoresa ndichityorawo  
muzura apa ndainge ndakapfeka  
kamwe kadress kaisandibvumira  
kana kukotana.

"Kana usiri kumhanya ngatipinde kah  
timbotandara",

"As you can see ndimo mandiri  
kupinda imi muchibuda",

"Aiwa ndogona kudzokera  
ndimboswera nemuroora", i smiled  
ndokudzokera takadungamidzana.  
Ndakagara patable yaiva mukona



navatezvara vangu avo  
vaingonhanzvirira kunge  
vachakachidzwa.

"Muroora ndoita madhiri emarii?",

"Umm sembinga kah chero mukati  
ka\$35 ndodya ndosiya imwe  
yekuzodya manheru",

"But \$35 yakawandisa Emma",

"Ok handimanikidze ndaakutofonera  
Jordan nevideo call ndimutaridze

kuti mandiendesa out", ndakataura ndichitobudisa phone ndokutanga kutsvaka number dzaJordan.

"No Emma ok chitora \$50 iyi unoisa order",

"Better", ndakataura ndichitotambira ndokuenda kunoisa order ye\$7, ko papi pandaizodyawo chicken ye\$35. Ndaifamba ndichizunza magate, ko ndainge ndakaonera weakness yavo kare.

"Saka unoonekwa zvarinhi nhai?", he

said ndichigara pasi kubva  
kunobairira kaorder kemunhu 1.

"Anytime but mofanira kuisa pressure  
kuna Jordan kuti asadzokera kuna  
Lydia",

"Haa izvo zvidiki muroora even ukati  
unoda kuroorwa mangwana"

"Chokwadi here and why  
muchiratidza kufara kana ndiri  
around nemi?",

"The truth is i love you Emma but ndakatotangirwa nemwana manje"

"But haasati andiroora kah ndogona kukuisai pamakwikwi ndoona anokodzera kuva ne beautiful onyinye like me",

"Kana zvakadaro im in unoda ndiite sei?", ndakakwenya kwenya musoro ndichitsvaka yekuvapinda nayo.

"Umm sezvo Jordan akandipa mota imi mofanirwa kundiitira chiripamusoro like imba zvayo",

ndakataura ndichitowedzera lipstick  
ndokutanga kusmiler ndichibudisa  
madimples ayo aitoita kunge  
tumakomba twenhodo.

"Emma wakanaka kupfuura chero  
mukadzi wangu",

"I know, ndaakuda kudzokera and  
chicken yangu ndotora ndaakubuda",

"Ndazviziva kuti unonyara kudya  
ndiripo oky rega nditange kubuda  
vanhu vanozofungira", yakataura  
ichibuda dhara ndokusara

ndichikuvana nekuseka zvekutobuda  
misodzi. Ndakazofonera Manu  
akauya tikatanga kudya zvedu mari  
yeboora ngoma yese iri 50 plus  
akazotanga kundipa information yese  
yandaida about family yaJordan  
pamwe chete nekundiudza dress  
cord yaanofarira.

"Yah Jordan wamuda shame",

"Kwete zvekutamba but ndoda  
kumubvisa pfungwa yehumai iri  
maari hanty izvezvi achiri kudemba  
Lydia i know achasvika

pakukanganwa nezvake",

"Anogara achidemba ufunge",

"Chinondinakidza chero achifunga  
Lydia sei ndikasvika ndakapfeka  
mapfekero angu haana chaanotaura  
anobva atonhanzvira", takazoparadza  
umwe neumwe oenda kubasa kwake.  
On my way ndaitotsvaka kuti Jordan  
ndomubvisa sei pfungwa yaLydia  
because ndaida ave wangu ndega.

"I think Manu anogona kundibatsira  
kuwana number dzema friends

aLydia", ndakataura ndichitobaya baya phone but ndakazofonera Vero first akandipa number dzeumwe musikana ainzi Fadzi aitovawo neimwe rough yekuti ndakasara padiki kudropper call. Ndakazopedza masports nekutaurawo rough yake, ndakamuudza zvekudanana kwangu naJordan.

"Saka kudanana kwako naJordan kwashamisirei?",

"Ko ndati kwashamisira here i know uri friend yaLydia so ndoda umuudze



kuti a...",

"Ko akupa number dzangu atadza kukupa dzake here?",

"Ummm Fadzi please imbonditeererawo zvishoma",

"Now waakutaura saka wanga uchida kudzidzira rough pandiri waita basa neinfomation Emma ndichaishandisa kana akuda kudzoka pana Lydia",

"Thank you Fadzi", ndakataura

ndichitodropper call ndokurara  
nemusana pacouch raiva mushop  
mangu.

"Fadzi akambota sei chaizvo asi  
aidawo Jordan?",

"No haamude but haafarire kunzwa  
zita rake chete", ndakatarisa kudoor  
ndokuona ari Manu achitosmiler  
zvake. Takazotandara kusvika late  
naManu tichitaura nyaya dzakasiyana  
siyana but kunyanya yaChipo aidiwa  
naManu. Ndakanakirwa time  
yakafona Jordan achitaura zvekuti

asiiwa muroad namai vake, tese  
takamunyepera kuti taiva busy  
because our plan taida kuti  
ambokwirawo zvimota asvike suit  
yaunyana.

"Manje Jordan ari rude Emma  
haaende anotomirira kuti ndichaise  
chero kuma 8pm chaiko",

"Saka wafunga kudii?",

"Rega ndinomutora asati apondwa  
nematsotsi", he said achitobuda.  
Ndakasara ndichinetseka kuti pride

yaJordan ndaiipedza sei chaizvo apa  
ndaيدا futi kupedza baba vake  
ruchiva plus dad vangu humhondi,  
saka ndaitova panguva yakaoma and  
ndaifanirwa kuroorwa kana zvese  
zvava mugwara.

Kumba kwana Jordan ndaisada  
kuenda but vabereki vake vakaresva  
kutura kusvikira ndazoendako  
ndakapfeka zvemufirimu and  
kunakidza kwacho ndakaperekedzwa  
naManu kusvika pagate. Kutura  
chokwadi ndakatombonzwa kapain  
pandakawana achitura zvekuti  
anoda Lydia not inini ndaitonzwiira

amai vake tsitsi avo vaifira kuseri  
kwegwenzi plus vaisandifarira  
zvekuti dai vaiva umwe munhu  
vangadai vakabata neni tikawachisa  
varume vedu. Yes ndototi murume  
because the way yandino trainer nayo  
Jordan ndikamuona ane umwe  
munhu ndogona kukanganwa  
kwandobva.

Ndakatomboseka pandaidzingwa  
namai Jordan kuti ndidzokere, nekuti  
vaisaziva zvaiva mumusoro mangu.

"Sezvo Jordan asina mota ndiani

achandiperekedza pamuri",  
ndakataura nechemumoyo  
ndichitogara pabed because ndaida  
kutorasa muromo. Ndakazonzi  
ndirare after ndataura nyaya  
yekuperekedzwa nemurume wavo,  
ndakapinda muguest room ndokurara  
hangu ndakamirira kuti mai Jordan  
varare. Ndichangobatirwa nehope  
ndakanzwa mafoot steps emunhu  
aifamba towards my rooom,  
ndakangoti kwanyanu ndokudzima  
light.

"Jordan im scared i cant sleep alone",  
ndakamutumira message

ndichitomhanya kunomira pakoma  
but ndaiva hangu nekufungira dad  
vake. Ndakaona door richivhurwa  
zvishoma nezvishoma, chimiro  
chakangondiudza kuti aisava Jordan  
nyangwe zviite sei,

"Emma Emma ", ndakarinzwa voice  
rababa Jordan vari pedyo nebed  
rangu. Ndakatanga kufamba  
zvishoma nezvishoma kuenda kuya  
pane zvandainge ndatoronga.

"I know kuti handimborare ndega",  
ndakataura ndichitopuruzira musana

apa vaiva half naked, thank God  
maiva murima.

"How can you sleep alone ini  
ndichikuda",

"Who are you?", raiva voice raJordan  
achitobatidza light. Ndakauruka  
ndichinomira kwakadaro  
ndichinyepera kuvhunduka kuti plan  
yangu ifambe semarongero angu.

"Who are you", ndakataura  
ndichimhanyira kuna Jordan  
ndokumupa tight hug yaiva nekutya



kkk chero haro raiva drama.

"Mom mom", Jordan akaita imwe  
noise yaivharisa imba yese.

"Kwakanaka here izvezvi inyaya  
yaEmma futi",

"Yes inyaya yaEmma ko murume  
wenyu anotsvakei muno neboxer  
mom, dai Emma asina kundiisira text  
kuti anotya kurara ega hanty dai  
patoitika zvimwe",

" i want to go home Jordan",  
ndakataura ndichitomira kuseri  
kwake ndichitsvaka zvimusodzi kuti  
acting ive nekathat.

"Kanonyepa aka, waitwei iwe Emma?",

"Hiii hii please Jordan take me home",  
akatanga kundibhabhadzira akatarisa  
amai vake nerimwe ziso raiuraya  
munhu.

"Mom muri kuramba zvinhu zviri  
pachena izvi honai kune room yenyu  
nekune yaEmma",

"But..." akavamisa neruoko kuti  
vasapedzisa zvavaida kutaura.

"But what mom vhurai maziso imi,  
dad vanga vachida kubata Emma  
ndambovaona vachinhanzvira  
paasvika", mai Jordan vakasvika  
nekudira murume wavo 2 mambama  
aiva nemaungira zvekuvharisa  
location yese.

"Richiva rudzii zvekusvika  
pakumukira mwana anokodzera kuva  
second born yenyu, pakutanga

ndaimbo blamer Emma kuti  
akangwarisa but ndotoona kuti ane  
hunhu dai ari umwe angonyarara",  
ndakasmiler ndokufamba kuenda  
pavaiva.

"Thank you mom",

"But handina kuti ndinokufarira kah  
ndangotaura chokwadi",

"Emma lets go tinorara kumba kwako  
pano handidzoke futi ndaisaziva kuti  
dad inyoka pakutanga makandifurira  
kudanana naLydia kuti ndimuite

nhapwa kusvika andisiya now  
mavakuda kunditorera Emma  
zvakare, why muchida kundishandisa  
dad",

"At least waona munhu waunoti dad  
kuti akaita sei imbozvibvunza why  
ndakaita mwana one, ukasavhura  
maziso unofa uri rombe manje", she  
said vachitobuda ndokuenda kuroom  
yavo. Ndakasara ndichipa Jordan hug  
ndokutarisa dad vake nekumashure  
ndakabudisa rurimi zvekuti makaura,

"So torara muno here or toenda

kwako?", ndakamubvunza  
ndichimupuruzira kuti dhara  
irwadziwe.

"Hande kwangu",

" but room yako iri pedyo neyana  
mom vanozonezwa tichiita ashu ashu",  
ndakasara kupedza kutaura  
ndatoruma lip rekumusoro apa ziso  
riri kudhara iyo isingade kukura.

"Ok rega ndinotora phone yangu  
Emma", he said achitobuda. Baba  
Jordan vakateverawo mushure

vachibuda vakandipa rimwe ziso  
raitaura,

"(Nezeve zeve) kana mukatadza  
kutenga imba iya ndotaura  
kwataswera", havana kudaira  
because Jordan ainge acheuka.

"Emma wataura?",

"No my king its your dad vari  
kukumbira ruregerero", ndakanyepa  
ndichitozvipotsera pabed  
ndichismiler hangu. Ko kutyei ini  
ndanga ndapedza kuactor episode 1,

"Zvese zvamuchataura vatezvara hapana achabvuma and you Jordan hausisina backup ndaakushanda newe manje kusvika waakuziva kukosha kwevanhukadzi", ndaitaura ndichitotenderera hangu semumhu aisapererwa nezvekuita.

Ndakazorara musame room naJordan but hapana zvatakaita ko hanty ndainge ndichakatsamwa here, ndakamuka early ndokuita basa rese repamba semuroora. Izvi ndaizvitira kuswededza mai Jordan pedo neni.



"Muroora wamuka sei?", she said  
vachitodira tea yandainge ndabika  
kare.

"Ndamuka mom marara seiwo",

"Ndakarara bhoo, eh hh muroora sorry  
nezvakaitika nezuro",

"Its ok mhamha",

"Usangoti its ok muroora ndichataura  
navo vakuite sorry",

"Its ok mhama",

"I know uchakanditsamwira but  
inyaya yekuti ndainge ndichiri kuda  
Lydia asi handina plan  
ndaakungogashira zviripo because  
Lydia akatoita move on",  
ndakanyengeredza misodzi kuti ibude  
ndokubva ndapukutwa namai Jordan  
ndokundipa a tight hug. I smiled  
because ndainge ndakamirira  
mukana wacho.

"Mom mabika here ndoda kuenda

kubasa", akabvunza Jordan  
achitogadzirira kunogeza.

"Jordan tese toda kubuda wadii  
waitawo zvimwe",

"But inga muri munhukadzi mom",

"Mhama kana mapedza kudya  
mubude achasara achiita zvaanoda  
kudya", ndakataura ndichitodzinga  
mom mu kitchen ndokusara tiri 2.

"Is she your mother?", i asked him

ndichicleaner stove.

"Dad vakati.",

"Taura zvako Jordan not  
zvawakanzwa why zvese zvese dad  
dad now hona vakange vava kundi..  
hii hii hii",

"Sorry Emma, ee ndataura nadad  
hanzi pa sorry yako ndichakutengera  
imba", ndakasmiler nechemumoyo  
because ndaitoziva kuti vaiyitenga  
chete vasingade vachida.  
Ndakazobuda namai Jordan

vachindisiya mutown asi hapana  
aitaura neumwe and ndaitoona kuti  
pane zvaivadya mumoyo zvikuru,...

(Qsn)

1 Maplans aEmma anobudirira here  
or akuwanza Speed?

2 Angava achirevesa here kuti anoda  
Jordan?

3 Achabudirira here kuparadzanisa  
baba nemwana kuti atwasanudze  
munhu wake?

let's find out in the next episode .

Stay tuned

To be continued...

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

**# 07**

story by

**\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\***

+27623436632

Eps 1  3 

**\*LYDIA\***

Day randabuda ndichida kuonudza  
Chipo about hope dzepapalace,  
ndaitofamba nespeed nemuhighway  
chaiyo. Pandainge ndaakuda kupinda

mutown ndakaona vamwe amai  
vainge vakagara paside peroad  
vachitaridza kunzwa nzara,  
ndakamisa mota paside peroad  
ndokumhanya pavaiva.

"Pamakagara apa munotsika huyai  
mugare pamumvuri", ndakataura  
ndichitofamba navo ndisina chero  
kumirira mhinduro yavo, ndakavasiira  
mari zvese nelunch yandainge  
ndatakurira vana Chipu.

"Wakanaka zvese kunze nemukati  
mwanangu", she said vachibata tsoka



dzangu.

"Maita basa amai, about lunch box  
muchitogara nayo henyu muchidyira  
chikafu chenyu".

"Ok mambokadzi ndichaita sekudaro",  
ndakaseka ndichitofuratira  
ndokupindira ndaakusvika kunota.

"Haa matanga ok ndodzoka  
ndokuonai regai ndimbomhanyira  
somewhere kana ndikawana muripo  
ndouya nedrink".

"Dai warega kumuudza nezvehope  
nekuti akarega kuenda zvinhu zvese  
zvinofa, asi dai watomira naye ndipo  
panoshanda rudo rwacho",  
ndakavhara door ndokufamba  
kudzokera pavaiva nekuti ndaida  
kutonzwisisa nyaya yavo.

"Muri kuedza kutii nhai, kuudza ani,  
uye hope dzipi dzamunoziva?".

"Ndiye wako wawakapiwa namwari  
nekuda kwemoyo wako wakanaka  
saka dai matoenda mese

wamubatsira kurwahondo dzake",  
ndakaramba ndakasticker nekuti  
ndaيسانزويسا.

"Muri kutaura nemadimikira handisi  
kunzويسا zvamuri kureva".

"Uchanzويسا hako asi usamuudza  
hope dzako nekuti iye atori  
nedzakewo dzaakarota", ndakatanga  
kutenderera ndichiedza kubatanidza  
nyaya but ndakaramba ndiri murima  
zvakare. Amai vaya  
vakazonditambidza dehwe reshumba.  
Ndakatanga kuripuruzira because

raiva nekakutsvedzerera  
kaingonakidzira.

"Chifamba zvakanaka mwanangu",  
ndakasimudza musoro kuti  
ndiyenekane navo ndokuona pasina  
munhu. Hana yangu yakarova  
ndokutanga kutenderera kutsvaka  
mativi ese asi ndainge ndasara ndega  
nelunch yangu ndakaisumudza  
ndokuona \$15 yandainge ndavapa iri  
pasi pelunch. Ndakatanga kudzeya  
mashoko ese andainge ndaudzwa  
ndikazviudza kuti ndaisanotaura but  
ndaifanirwa kungwarira chete.

"Please ndiri kunzwa nzara ndokumbirawo rubatsiro", said kamwe kamwana kaitondikwenya kumusana, ndakamupa lunch iya zvese nemari ndokutomhanya mumota ndichismiler.

"Asi muri queen or princess?", said kamwana kaya ndaakuvhura door remota. I smiled at him ndokufamba kudzokera paaiva.

"Why wabvunza?".

"Mune moyo wakanaka plus kanhu  
kamakabata hakangobatwe batwe  
ndekehumambo", handina kudaira  
but ndakangosmiler ndokutanga  
kucherechedza hedwe riya.

Ndakarohwa nehana ndichiona  
pamupenderewo paine sign yecrown  
yainge yakanyorwa nemaglitters.  
Ndakafolder ndokuisa pasi peseat  
rangu because ndaitoda  
kuchengetedza, ndakasimuka paya  
ndakananga mutown ndaanemufaro  
and ndainge ndatokanganwa chero

hope dzacho nekuda kwemufaro, but  
ndaiedza kubatanidza mashoko amai  
vaya ekunditi mambokadzi.

\*"Ndiye wako wawakapiwa namwari  
nekuda kwemoyo wako wakanaka  
saka dai matoenda mese  
wamubatsira kurwa hondo dzake"\*,  
mashoko aya akaramba  
achitenderera mumusoro mangu  
kuita kutamba zion chaiyo.

"So mwari vakandipa Chipu or  
mutwin wake?", ndakazvibvunza  
ndichitodzika mota kumhanya

musaloon. Ndakarohwa nehana  
ndichiona Jordan achisvikawo  
takateverana.

"Guys Jordan ari kupinda muno  
handidi zvekukanganiswa mood  
yangu ini",.

"Kkkk no problem achingopinda  
muno totoenda out", said Chipu  
achindipa hug.

"Saka ndini ndichazviringidza zvese  
kkk", said Vero achiseka and plan  
yedu ikafamba sekurongwa



ndokubuda tonanga kubasa  
kwaMercy. Patakasvika paTees moyo  
wangu wakarwadza kupfuura amai  
vaivapo ndisina kuvasiira something  
apa ndaisava nemari yakachinjika.

"Guys hapanawo ane 5us  
yakachinjika here ndoda kupa friend  
yangu iyo iri paTees", vana Vero  
vakaseka vachiona friend yacho.  
Ndakazopiwa yava 10 ndokutobuda  
nayo yese, ndakatenga chingwa  
nedrink ndokuvapa zvese nemari iya  
yandainge ndapiwa.

"Mwanangu ndinoda kungokutenda nerudo rwako mwari vakuropafadze", izvi ndizvo zvandaidera kubatsira nekuti vese vaingondikumbirira mablessing and neniwo ndicho chikuru chandaidera.

"Amen mhama".

"Ufambe zvakanaka".

"Musare zvakanaka", ndakataura ndichionhanya kuti ndichirose road.

"Mambokadzi nditengerei chibatai munhu 1", ndakacheuka ndokuona ari umwe mukomana aiva muhapwa yangu chaimo handina kuziva kuti mupengo or chidhakwa, ndakamutarisa nesmile kuface ndokumubvunza.

"Mambokadzi ndiani futi?".

"Musiyeye uye dzinomboita dzichibuda mumusoro kana mwedzi wakagara", said vamwe mai vachisvika pataiva ndokumupa mazibond.

"Musanyeperwe queen nhasi hadzina kubuda nditengerei chisuper nekuti handikuredzei nhasi", he said atobata ruoko rwangu. Ndakadzamara ndaakuseka nekuti kwandiri ndaitoona Solo wekuNaiza boom chaiye.

"Ok hande kumota ndinokupa dhora racho", ndakataura ndatoona kuti ndaisaregedzwa zvekumhanya.

"Ok my queen", takacroser road ndakangobatwa ruoko hanzi ndogona kutiza ndisina kusiya dhora resuper.

"Haa iwe nemapenzi", said Vero  
ndichisvika pamota.

"Vero hanzi ndoda batai munhu or  
haandisiye".

"Saka pindanaye mumota kah", she  
said achitoseka zvake.

"Haa musadaro ndipeiwo dhora  
because ini ndine 20 chete".

"Ko handi takupa ma5 maviri here

Lydia?".

"Yes ndaisiya yese".

"Saka ndipei 20 yese my queen",  
ndakaseka zvekubuda misodzi  
chokwadi munhu aida 20 yemasuper  
iye aitotadza kumira kwacho.

"Hatina mari yatinokupa iwe regedza  
munhu uyu".

"Mambokadzi kana pasina mari  
ndotoendawo nemi", vana Chipa

vakasvika pakudzika mota vatoona  
kuti haasi kuita zvemajokes.

"Iwe mambokadzi ndiani?", said  
Chipo achiedza kubvisa ruoko pandiri  
but zvakashaya basa because  
ndainge ndakanzi dzvii.

"Ah ah ah ndimi ani hamusi king here  
imi, but why makapfeka dre...",

"Lydia o tambira \$5 iyi umupe aende  
akadhakwa uyu", said Chipo  
achimugama kuti asapedzisa  
muromo wake.

"Asi handingatadzi kuziva  
mambokadzi kah oky maita basa  
queen", he said achirereka musoro  
wake.

Ndakazvimanikidza kuseka  
ndichipinda mumota nekuti ndainge  
ndaakubatanidza nezvainge  
zvamboitika before ndisati ndasvika  
mutown. Takanodokedza zuva redu  
tiri kubasa kwaMercy tichifara  
zvisingaite ndipo pandakaona kuti  
Vero naMercy isame group kusagona  
kunyarara.



Next day ndakaenda kubasa and  
handina wandakaudza about nyaya  
yehumambokadzi because  
ndaingotiwo pamwe kupenga  
kwevanhu or yaivawo sign yekufarira  
kubatsirwa ko ndingatii, but dehwe  
riya manje ndiro raindinetsa.

Ndainge ndakatogara patill ndichiita  
nyaya neumwe musecurity  
aingondifarira ainzi Admire,  
pakasvika umwe musikana ainge  
ashoterwa nemari  
ndokumubhadharira zvese ndisina

chero kutarisa face yake.

"Regai mwari vachiblessa Lydia",  
said Admire achidaidzira

"Why wadaro?".

"Une moyo wakanaka kana  
uchibatsira hutarise kuti ndiani  
waakutozikanwa nemastreet kids ese  
mutown", he said again .

"Watanga iwe, but pamoyo wakanaka

handirambe zvangu. Tingadai takadzingwa basa kare naPote pano but akatikumbirira masecond chance izvezvi tatova nema7 years", said Ethel achiwedzera mashoko aAdmire.

"Kkk anoda kumboitirwa kaparty 1 day", takatanga kuseka nemasecurity tichitaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana. Ndakazochinja nyaya at time yakapinda Manu andivigira chicken inn,

"Thank you Manu".

"Uchitendei hako handisati ndatanga  
once madhiri angu abuda bhobho  
chete haaa ndinoita zvese zvawada".

"Umm i'm lost in madhiri echii  
Manu?", ndakataura ndichitovhura  
ndokutanga kudya.

"Ndikuda Chipo", ndakakachidzwa  
nemachips because ndaisada kana  
kuzvinzwa, ndakazongoona  
ndaakumwiswa drink kuti zvidzike.

"Thank you", ndakataura  
ndichisimudza musoro ndokuona ari

Chipo akamira kumashure kwaManu,  
but iye Manu aisamuona.

"Ok Manu ndichataura naye rega  
ndimbosaver macustomer uzofona  
kana ndachaisa", ndakataura  
ndichitofaker smile. Ndakasara  
ndakatarisana naChipo achismiler  
akabudisa mazino ake machena  
chena.

"Wadii kumuudza chokwadi", she said  
achitobudisa mari yekubhadhara  
drink.

"Chokwadi chipi?".

"Ok sorry but ndakuigira imwe chicken inn", ndakatanga ndichiiramba nekuti ndaiva neimwe, but Admire akaitambira ndokutoita thanks.

Pakabuda Chipu ndakavingwa neboys rese rataishanda naro richida number dzake, manje ndaivapa sim 2 yangu yenetone yavaisaziva because ndaisada zvekukanganisirwa Chipu wangu. Pabasa painge pakundinakidza vamwe vaiti vanoda Chipu vamwe Manu so ndaipiwa

karesect because ndainge ndakati  
Manu ndimukoma vangu because  
zvaisaita kuti ifriend yaex vangu,  
pamwe vainge vachiva chicken inn.

Hope dzekubaiwa kwaChipo  
dzakatanga kumhanya mumusoro  
mangu zvandisina kunzwisisa kunge  
ndaaita day dreaming about it,  
ndainge zvino ndavhara maziso kuti  
ndisaona asi hapana chaichinja.

"Lydia enda kumba mwanangu", said  
tete vachisvika pandaiva.

"Why tete?".

"Ndava ne30mins ndakamira pano  
iwe uchingogwina gwina kunge  
wasvikirwa", ndakasiira Ethel till  
ndokubuda ndichienda kumba.

Week rakasvika pakupera  
ndichiswera pamba and girls handina  
chandakavaudza even  
zvekudzokorora hope zvakare.

Thursday ndakaswera ndichitoita  
washen sezvo weekend taibuda,  
ndakaona Jordan achisvika  
kumazuva rodoka pamba pedu



akadzikamira.

"Lydia hongu ndakaresva please  
ndiregererewo", he said  
achitopfugama.

"Ndakatoita move on Jordan and now  
ndakawana happiness  
yawandinyima",

"So wakatobvuma kufurirwa chihure  
naMercy?", mashoko emunhu  
anenge auya kuzokumbira ruregerero  
iyayo munhu achishora mafriends  
angu.

"Yes ndakatobvuma Jordan".

"Ndaizviziva ini izvezvi pamwe wainyepa kuti uchiri virgin", akataura achitosimuka ndokuzvipukuta mabvi.

"Paya ndairevesa but now handisisiri Jordan kana uchida huya uzvionere kuti unoita zvekuwira kuti chumbwi".

"Unosemesa Lydia nxaa puu", akataura achitosvipa zvake zvekuti dai ndaiva pedyo aindisvipira kumeso

chaiko.

"Newewo puu Jordan paya  
ndaisakudaira because ndairespecter  
rudo manje now ndokutsemura dzoro  
iroro", ndainge ndazara nehasha  
because hapana chandainge  
ndakavenga sekupfirwa.

"Yah wava hure chokwadi hauchatye  
munhu kah neniwo ndakaita move  
on Lydia".

"Kkk but i know her zvangu",  
ndakatarisa munhu ainge ataura

ndokuona ari Fadzi achitosvika  
pataiva achismiler. Jordan akatanga  
kuita hasha dzenhema nhema  
tikamudzinga pamba kunge imbwa.

Takaenda kwana Chipu nefriday  
ndokuwana Michael atovako kare  
and aingoswedera swedera pana  
Chipu zvaitondimara, pane time  
yavainge vakagara kuback yard  
ndakafonerwa naChipu kuti ndiende  
nemvura, ndakangomutambidza  
nekutorova u-turn.

"Lydia wait?", said Michael

achitosimuka kuuya pandaiva.

"Ndakuvvingira izvi zvinhu",  
ndakamutarisa ndokuona achibudisa  
necklace nemaearings acho zvainge  
zvakanaka and zvaitotaridza kuti  
ndezvemhando, ndakatarisa Chipu  
ndokuona akandipa rimwe ziso  
randisina kunzwisisa.

"No handizvide ipa Chipu hako".

"Lydia usadaro friend yangu  
ndakatomuudza about us hona  
zvangu zvaandiigira", said Chipu

achismiler.

Ndakatambira ndokuenda pana  
Chipo kuti andibatsirewo kupfeka  
because ndaisada kubatwa  
naMichael, ndakadzokera mumba  
ndichismiler because ndainge  
ndakapfeka zvinhu zvemhando plus  
nyaya yekuti ndainge ndapfekedzwa  
naChipo ndaitoda kurara ndakapfeka.

Panguva yekurara Chipo akamboda  
kunetsa zvakare, but ndakaenda  
ndega kuroom yake ko hanty  
ndaiiziva here. Makuseni

ndakamutswa nenoise yaMercy  
naMichael vachinetsana hanzi Mercy  
anobhowa hameno ainge aitawo sei.

"Ko chii Mercy?", said mai Chipu  
vachiseka.

"Its Michael mom hanzi ndisaridza  
Freeman muno".

"Its true mom masong ake anobhowa  
dai atoridza Chris Brown or Akon".

"Manje hausati watanga ndogona

kuisa Culture Love or Silent Killer",

"Zvii izvozvo?".

"Mercy siyana naye ohh  
maheardphone Michael chiridza vana  
Rihanna nana Dj Khalid vako", said  
Chipo's mother vachitoseka.

"Better", vakataura pamwe chete  
ndokutofuratirana at same time.

Ndakasara ndichiseka naFadzi  
zvekutobuda misodzi. Vero



akazosvika ndokutogadzirira kubuda takananga kuMvuma, but ini hana yangu yainge yakurova heavy kunge pairidzwirwa ngoma yemashavi. Ndaiva musame mota naChipo and Michael and takashandisa mota yangu but Michael ndiye aidriver.

"Unoziva ndanga ndakusuwa", said Michael achipuruzira Chipo.

"Me too ndaifunga kuti hatichaonani".

"Namwari tinosangana and uri kuwedzera kunaka".

"Sure here?", ndainge zvino ndatofuta nehasha kunzwa kuda kudya munhu chaiko.

"Yes and usakanganwa kuti i love y..",

"Stop the car", vakanditarisa vese zvekushamisika ndokubva ndatodzika and ndaitonzwa kuda kuchema. Ndakamira paside peroad ndokutanga kuchema and ndainge ndatozviudza kuti ndaizopinda mumota yaiva nana Fadzi. Vakamboita kanguva vakamira

pasina adzika, after some mins  
ndakaona mota yasimudzwa  
ndokufamba zvishoma vachitoenda.

Ndakabudisa phone muhomwe kuti  
ndofonere Mercy, ndaida kutovaudza  
pekundiwana. Ndakaona mota yaiva  
nana Chipu yaakudzoka.

"Lest go Lydia", said Chipu  
achitosvika pandaiva akasunga face.

"Ndinotevera nana Mery iwe enda kah  
nemudiwa wako".

"So wadzikiswa nekuda kwegodo  
Lydia ok im sorry wacho",  
ndakaramba ndichiita nharo kusvika  
aita zvekundisimudza ndokundiisa  
mumota zvese neseatbelt, i smiled  
because ndainzwa kudiwa  
kwakanyaya but ndaiva nekunetseka  
kuti naMichael vanomboita nezvei.

Takasvika papalace before vana  
Mercy, but hatina kudzika because  
hope dziya dzikaramba dzichiflasher  
mumusoro takamira page. Panguva  
yakazosvika vana Mercy, vese  
vakapinda mukati kusara kwaaunt  
vaChipo. Avo vakapinda mumota

mataiva ndokutiudza zvekuita.

"Ndimi chete vanhu vanondobatsira  
padambudziko rangu, ndinoda  
muende seri kwedzimba pamuti  
muhomwe uyo mubvise pfumo riripo  
kana rangobvuma chete  
motodzekera Zvishavane as soon as  
possible musina kuonekwa nekuti  
mogona kuurawa".

"So aunt muri kutituma panhu pari  
dangerous?".

"Yes, because ndezvenyu and musandibvunza zvakare ini ndakuenda kunovhiringidza mukati umo", she said vachitomhanya mukati.

Ndakatarisana naChipo ndokubatana maoko tichipinda mukati megate, takananga pamuti wainge warehwa ndokuona pakabairirwa pfumo raipenya. Ndakaswedera pedyo nemuti uya ndatoyeverwa, ndakatanga kuripuruzira ndichiedza kuverenga zvaiva zvakanyorwa paya.

"Lydia siya iwe".

"Ndicho chatafambira ichi Chipu  
ngatibvise, ndiro pfumo racho".

Chipu akasvika ndokutanga kuedza  
kubvisa ari 1, but raisabuda nekuti  
rainge rakabairirwa kusvika pamoyo  
chaipo, kusvika taita zvekubatsirana

"3,2, 1, go", takaisa simba redu rese  
ndokubvisa tichinodonhera  
kwakadaro. Ndakaurukira Chipu  
nemufaro ndokubva andipa kiss,  
iniwo nekufarisa ndakaresponder fast

because i was waiting mukana  
wacho kubvira kare. Takazosiyana at  
time yakwakatanga kunaya but  
akaramba akandisimudza achismiler.

"Wafara kah nhasi?", she asked me  
achidzidzikisa, ndakatanga kunyara  
nyara because ainge atona zvaiva  
mupfungwa dzangu.

"Kamvura aka kanoda vari murudo".

"Ukuedza kutii nhai Lydia?".



"I'm sorry".

"Its oky, but ndoda kupinda muroom  
iyo futi iwe mira pano", she said  
achipinda mune imwe room  
yaitotyisa chero kutarisa. Ndakasara  
ndichingotenderera nemuti uya  
ndichingonhanzvira nhanzvira  
muromo, pandaiva pakatanga kuita  
kamhepo ndokuona mumuti  
muchidonha kabox kainge  
kakakura,nekudawo zvinhu  
ndakavhura zvishoma nezvishoma  
ndichida kuona zvaiva mukati, but  
hana yangu yaingorova.

"Lydia zvinhu izvozvo ndezvako naGift", ndakavhara fast ndokutanga kutendera ndichitsvaka aitura but hapana wandakaona, ndainge ndaakungoita sedzungairwa ndiri pasi pemuti.

"Who is Gift please ndiudzei zvizere?".

"Uchaziva zvizere day rauchaziva Gift and usabvunza munhu asi achauya ega, box iroro rivige risaonekwa chero nani and usatruster munhu. Dehwe rawakapiwa uribvise mumota

uise mukati mebox iroro",  
ndakapfugama pabox riya ndichida  
kuona zvaiva mukati ndakaona  
pamberi pangu padonha rimwe  
pfumo zvakare asi rainge rakasiyana  
neratakange tabvisa pamuti.

"Tora pfumo iroro ndiro ramuchapa  
munhu akutumai iwe wochengeta  
ramabvisa pamuti".

"Why?".

"Nekuti pane pavawanda vari kuda  
staff yandakupa and ndiwe

ungatoichengetedza", ndakanhonga  
pfumo riya ndokuribairira pasi  
ndakamirira Chipu.

Paakabuda achimhanya  
ndakamuudza kuti atore pfumo ini  
ndokuviga zvandaiva nazvo,  
ndokutungamira kumota because  
ndaisada kufamba naye aizoona  
zvandaivanazvo deal rikabatwa.  
Ndakafara kuti ndakawana Michael  
akarara mumota, ndakavinga zvinhu  
zvangu pasi peseat  
ndokuzomumutsa pakasvika Chipu.

"Yah lets go guys", said Chipu  
achitopinda mumota ndokutorova  
pasi. On our way ndaiedza  
kubatanidza kuti angava Gift ndiani  
chaizvo.

"Maybe ndiye mutwin waChipu  
waaireva , Chipu, Gift, Chipu,Gift",  
ndakasmiler because ndainge  
ndatova ne100% kuti Gift ndiye  
mutwin waChipu. Ndakasvika kumba  
kwanaChipu nekutopfuurira kumba  
kwangu and handina kukanganwa  
kusiya fake sword ini ndichienda  
nerehumambo racho, but ndainzwa  
kunge ndainge ndapiwa hard task

chaiyo. Ndakatanga kurangarira hope  
dzese dzangairota kubva  
zvandasangana naChipso, even zvese  
zvaitaura nemapenzi ese emutown.

Pandakasvika ndakaenda pagoogle  
ndokutsvaka about pfumo  
rehumambo, ndipo pandakaziva kuti  
chinhu chinoyera and  
chinoremekedzwa. Ndakazofonerwa  
naMercy achindiudza madrama ainge  
asara achiitika kupalace.

Ndakaenda paFacebook ndokutanga  
kutsvaka munhu ainzi Gift,

mukutsvaka kuya ndipo  
pandakasangana nephoto remutwin  
waChipo akamira naMichael.  
Ndakaramba ndichidzika ndokuona  
mamwe vaina mai Chipo naaunt vake  
vari kunze kwenyika.

"Why pasina photo raChipo naGift?".

"No what if Chipo ari iye Gift zvakare",  
ndakazopedza nharo dzese  
nekutaura naMercy, asi ndakashaya  
mabvunziro. Ndokutanga kutaura  
dzimwe nyaya dzakasiyana siyana  
kusvika ataura zvekuti kuna Gloria

mutwin waChipo.

(Qns)

Lydia achaichengeta here secret iyo  
and achaigona here hondo iyo  
yaatarisana nayo?,let's find out inthe  
next episode .



To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

# 07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  6 

**\*LYDIA\***

Ndakange ndava kunzwa zviri nani  
after Gift agamuchira frend request  
yangu, but akabva atoenda offline  
ndisati ndataura naye.

Ndakatomboita kanguva  
ndichizoomer maphoto aGift kuri  
kutsvaka musiyano wake naChipo,  
but ndaitoona ari munhu 1.

"Why ndiine feeling yekuti munhu 1?",  
ndakazvibvunza ndichitomuka kuti  
ndiise phone pacharge. Ndakapinda  
busy kutsvaka charger ndisiri kuiona  
and hapana pandisina kubvuudza,  
kusvika ndazoita plan yekushandisa  
imwe inogara mumota yandinoenda  
nayo kubasa. Ndakatora makeys  
angu emota ndokuenda panze kuti  
ndinotora charger. Ndiye dhuma  
dhuma nephoto mumota mangu  
rainge rakapetwa petwa, ndakapinda  
mumota ndokubva ndatolocker  
madoor kuti ndinyatsoriona.

Ndakatanga kupetenura photo riya  
ndakatodzikamira, pandakati baa  
ndakatadza kugamuchira zvandaiona  
aiva umwe musikana ainge  
akafanana naChipo but not pazvese.

Ndakatora charger nephoto riya  
ndokubuda ndichimhanya mumba  
pane zvandainge ndatoronga, i  
snapped that photo ndokutumira  
Mercy ndichida kuziva kana ari iye  
Gloria wacho. And my biggest shock  
Mercy said yes ndiye munhu wavaiva  
naye and ndiye mwana waaunt.

"Maybe Gloria akaparadzaniswa  
nevamwe", ndakataura ndichiisa  
phone pacharge ndokurara.  
Ndaizasiva kuti hope dzine  
mwanymeme ko iko kuzorota ndina  
Gift tichifara tiri pamusoro pegomo,  
but tainge takabata candle hombe  
hombe zvekuti raitoisa chiedza  
nzvimbo yakakura. Ndakabviswa  
mukurota necall from Fadzi achitaura  
zvekuti vanouya late, i checked time  
ndokuona dzatova kuma to 9.  
Ndakamuka ndokugeza fast fast  
ndaakumhanyira mutown.

Ndakanotenga trunk rangu hombe

hombe pamwe chete ne2 mablankets  
and handina kukanganwa kutenga  
key yacho. Ndakapfuura nepaphoto  
studio ndichigezisa photo raGift,  
Gloria and Chipso kumaita maA4.  
Ndakamhanya kumba girls dzangu  
dzisati dzasvika, ndakasvika  
nekurongedza staff rese randakabva  
naro kupalace mutrunk and  
ndakatoisa pakati pemagumbeze  
even maphoto aya 3 ndakamaisa  
mukati ndokukiya trunk rangu. Girls  
rakazosara kusvika ndapedza zvese  
and hapana wandakaudza about it,  
ndainge ndakamirira Gift ndiye  
wandaizovhura naye trunk

ndichimutaridza zvinhu zvake.

Ndakazofara at time yandakaisirwa message naGift achikumbira number dzangu, ndakatanga ndamborova breakdown because ndaitoona uri iwo mukana wekuziva musiyano uri pana Chipu, Gloria and Gift.

Takatanga kutaura kuwhatsap ndichiudzwa tuma sweet words zvekuti ndaitombokanganwa about the day, apa aiva romantic like Chipu. Even nyaya ne girls ndainge ndisisina ndaakutaura naMr Charming vangu, its not like taiva murudo and stuff but ndaingonzwa kumufarira.

Zvekutoti even Chipo ari offline  
ndaitongoona zvakafanana because  
he was make me smile kana  
tangosangana online, ndaingonzwa  
kufara so kuti atleast ndinotaura neve  
kuchando kuma \*+7\* ko hanty  
ndainge ndajaira \*+263 or +27\* kkk.

"Hmmm someone is smiling Mercy",  
said Fadzi achinditambidza  
mapopcorn. Handina  
chandakakwanisa kudaira kunze  
kwekusmiler more.

"Aiwa ndisiyei ini, ee girls yaiva sei



function", ndakataura ndichitochinja nyaya.

"Zvese zvakadirwa mavhu after tashaya staff wamai haa kuita madrama chaiwo", said Mercy achiseka

"Riya rehusiku ndiro rese wangu but Emma asadaro dad vake",

"Who is Emma?", ndakabvunza ndatova nekunetseka because zita rake ndainge ndakamborinzwa even zvangu ndainge ndakangwana kuti

kupi, but between Manu or Vero pane  
akambodaira phone from her ndiri  
around.

"Girlfriend yaJordan friend yaVero ari  
mwana waaunt", Fadzi said  
achitosmiler.

"Kkkk i wish kumuona hangu", girls  
dzakatarisa ndokurova chikweee  
kuratidza kuti vaisambondipa chance  
plus vaisada kuti ndive connected  
with anything chinechekuita  
naJordan.

"Kkk ko trunk watengera ani anoda kuenda kboarding", asked Fadzi achitochinja nyaya.

"Linnet next year ari kuenda form 1 kuMnene ", i lied to them because ndaisada kuti vavhure or kundipa preesure kuti vaone zvaiva mukati. Takazoswera tichiitirwa madrama naMercy ekuparty, zvimwe zvacho zvaida muripo guys.

Kumazuva rodoka ndakazofonerwa naChipso achibvinza about photo but ndakamuudza kuti handina

kumboriona plus ndanga ndisinawo  
kuriona hangu kkkk. Monday  
ndakaswera ndiine kamufaro  
kandaisanzwisisa zvekuti chero  
vanhu vazhinji vakasvika  
pakundibvunza. And ndaisava  
nemhinduro apa naGift taitaura  
zvekutodaro, but airamba nevideo  
call hanzi handina data and hapana  
pandaizomupawo pressure.  
Ndakazobviswa mundangariro  
naChipo achindiudza kuti achatumira  
Vero nechicken inn, handina  
kumboita 20 mins ndokubva ndaona  
Michael achipinda neumwe  
musikana ainge akafanana naChipo.

Pakutanga ndakambofunga kuti  
ndiChipo but pandakaramba  
ndakamutarisa zvakandirambira even  
smile yake or step chaiyo zvainge  
zvakatosiyana.

"Ndichatamba inorira", ndakazviudza  
nechemumoyo vanhu vangu  
vachiswedera.

"Michael iwe hautosiyane nebeb rako  
kah", ndakataura ndichisimuka  
ndokumupa hand shake ndakaonawo  
musikana uya achinongedzera ruoko  
ndikatoona kuti munhu aisandiziva

zvachose because vanondiziva  
vandipa mahug not hand shake.

"Maybe ndiye Gloria", ndakataura  
nechemumoyo ndichitogara pasi.

"How are you Lydia", she said  
achismiler. Ndakaona zvakakodzera  
kunyepera kudzungaira because  
Chipo ainge asina kundiudza about  
ber twin sister so hapana  
pandaizoita wara.

"Im good ko Vero azoramba asikuuya  
nechikafu", ndakataura ndichifacker

smile.

"Yah aramba plus Michael anga achida kumbofamba", she said achiisa plastic pamakumbo.

"no problem, see you kana ndachaisa hanty",

"No problem", she said achitofuratira.

"Chipo or Gift whatever you call your self, you can't fool me nekunditumira Gloria", ndakataura ndichitotenderera

ndakabata musoro

"Kupedza nyaya yese kuenda kumba kwavo paweekend with invitation", ndakataura ndichitorova pamadziro zvekuti chero Admire akapererwa.

"Pamwe ndiye Chipu wako Lyd", he said atondibata maoko.

"Admire I'm not a fool munhu uyu haasi Chipu, ok ok iwe unozviziva kuti Chipu achipinda muno anondipa hug",



"Pamwe nhasi anga ari pakumanya",

"No Admire so what about smile or  
kukumhoresa like always",

"Yah Lydia unepoint iwe Chipu  
watinozova akapinda muno  
anotimhoresa tese plus her smile is  
different nedzevamwe vese manje  
because haanyenami like isu vamwe",

"There are twins i think vanoda  
kunditester kana ndichivaziva", i lied  
to them because yaiva nyaya yangu  
ndega.

Panguva yekuchaisa ndakabuda  
ndakananga kubasa kwana Vero  
pane zvandaida kubvunza asi  
handina kuzosvika after ndavharirwa  
way naJordan ndokudzika mumota  
make aine umwe musikana.  
Ndakadzika mumota ndiine dzimwe  
hasha dzaidhiriza chero gomo chairo,

"Wakakwana here iwe Jordan, chii  
chauri kuita ichi?",

"Ndingatobvunza iwe uchiri single  
kubva zvandakakuramba",

ndakabatwa nesetswa pamwe chete  
netsitsi ndakamutarisa.

"Kkkk and who told you kuti ndichiri  
single?",

"Ndava nemazuva ndichikuona uri  
wega",

"Im not like cheap and useless girls  
vanoswera kutenderera mutown  
vakariswa kunge.."

"Heee eehe eh stop why muchi....",

said musikana uya achisimidza face  
kunditarisa, pandakamuti baa  
ndakarohwa nehana because she  
was the same person  
wandakabatsira mushop ashoterwa  
and paakandiona akabva atobata  
muromo ndokunyarara.

"You, so ndiwe Emma wacho here?",  
ndakataura ndichitosvika paaiva  
ndokumupa hug.

"Yes Lyd and ndatoona hangu kuti  
wanga usina kundiona, (nezeve zeve)  
but inini i was pretending zvangu

ndakuona kare kk",

"Yah you look different today wow turn around tione", akaita sekudaro achismiler.

"And you too turn around tione", ndakaita sekudaro ndokutanga kuseka zvekuseka zviya, but ndaisakanganwa kutarisa Jordan neziso remumhu awhina match ko hanty ndiye ainge atanga bhora racho here achifunga kuti Emma yake ichanditukirira or what.

"Stop it girls! mozivirana kupi?", he asked achimira pakati pedu because tainge tavakufara apa ndainge ndakapfeka rimwe long dress raiva nevent yaitangira pachidzwa.

"Ndakamuona pabasa pake last week and hatina kuzoonana zvakare. oohh sorry Lydia meet my future king Jordan, so Jordan wanga uchitii about her",

"She is my ex and kubva zvatakasiyana haasati aita move maybe anofunga kuti ndichadzoka ",

"And who told your Mr Jordan kuti handina kuita move on", ndakataura ndichitotendera naye zvekumudzikisira chaizvo and ndaitoziva kuti aisazvida.

"So ndipe kav11 tione kuti hausi single", hana yangu yakatanga kurova because ndaisava nev11 and kuti ndimutaridze photo raGift aigona kuti fona nevideo plus ndaisaziva connection yaiva pakati paGift and Emma saka ndaifanirwa kuita ndakangwara uye zvaisandisiya

pama1.

"Wanyarara kah you think  
ungandivhara here?, Lydia i know you  
more than you do, unofunga kuti  
ungadiwa nani nekupfeka kwako  
seche...",

"Enough bamkuru or ex bamkuru I'm  
her new boyfriend", ndakasimudza  
musoro ndokuona ari Michael.  
Ndakamira ndakamutarisa  
ndichismiler pasina nguva phone  
yangu yakapinda text from Chipso.



"Lydia tamba iri kurira nditori mumota iri pashure peyako", i smiled ndakatarisa Michael ndokubva avhura maoko. Ndakazvishingisa kuenda paaiva ndokundisimudza kunge kacheche, ndakakanda ziso mumota yaiva kumashure ndokuona Chipso achindipa sign yekuti done. Kana ari Jordan ainge akavhura muromo kunge muchapinda nhunzi.

"I think now wagutsikana nhai", ndakataura ndichitswinya Michael kuti andiise pasi.

"Ndanguri ndakumirira mukati but  
ndaona usiri kuuya thats why  
ndazouya kuno",

"Ndazviziva kuti unouya because",

"(You/i) love (you/me)", takataura at  
same time naMichael ndokuseka.  
Ndakafamba kusvika paiva naJordan  
ndokumuridzira kagumwe kumeso  
kuti abve mukurota, akavhunduka  
ndokutanga kupukuta maziso ake.

"Hausi kurota Jordan zita rake anonzi  
Michael anogara muno zvake  
muZvish but anoshanda kuRussia,  
apa akauya kuzondoina hake  
remember my birthday next week  
musi wa29",

"Russia", he said achibata musoro.

"Russia Jordan, mwari havadhakwe  
vakandibvisa muhonda  
vachindikanda mulatest Ferrari",

"So you mean ndiri honda",

"And he is my latest Ferrari, bye enjoy your day", ndakataura ndichitofamba kuenda pana Michael.

"Drive mine and i will drive yours my queen", he said tichitoexchanger macar keys.

"Jordan ndipoo ka way", said Michael achitopinda mumoma. Jordan akapinda mumota achinzwa manyoka ndokubva abva munzira, ndakasara ndichiseka zvekuumburuka,

"Thank you Michael", ndakataura ndichitatora handbag yangu ndokufamba kuenda kumota yake kuna Chipu ndokuwana ari Gloria zvakare. Ndakaita dzimwe hashu dzisina akamboona, but ndakazoona uri iwo mukana wacho.

"Ko ice cream yangu iripi nhasi?", i asked her because waiva mugariro kuti kusangana kwangu naChipu aindipa ice cream first.

"Papi pachu pandingauya ndisina",

she said achitotora 2ltr kumashure  
ndokundipa but flavour yaisava iyo  
inotengwa naChipo. I smiled  
ndakamutarisa iye akatofunga kuti  
pamwe ndafarira ice cream but  
haana kuziva kuti ndainge  
ndatomubata.

"So wakazoti mutwin wako anonzi  
ani?",

"Anonzi Gift wakazofunga zvakanaka  
here?",

"Why usina kundiudza kuti

munoberekwa muri 3", akandipa rimwe ziso randisina kunzwisisa so ndakaona zvakakodzera kudzora speed nekuti ndaizongwarirwa ndisati ndabata chokwadi.

"Hanty panewe Chipu, kozoti Gift and Emma", ndakataura ndakamutarisa ndokuona achitura mafemo but face yake ndainge ndatoiona nechekare.

"Emma icousin yedu", she said achivhura chocolate ndokutanga kundidyisa ndichidriver.

"It looks like vatoplanner zvese vanhu ava because now akuva romantic like Chipu, but i will find out soon", ndakatanga kutaura ndega ndichitoona kuti ndiri kutamba nevanhu vakaplaner kare.

"Sweetheart", ndakavhunduka ndichidzosa pfungwa panzvimbo and ndizvo zvaiwanzoita Chipu kana ndaita lost in mind.

"Uri kufungei, do you miss someone or uchiri kuda Jordan?",



"No handimude hangu ndikutofara nezvandaitirwa nefriend yako ko photo wakazoriwana here?", ndakadaira ndichitochinja nyaya ipapo ipapo.

"Umm ehh haa yes ohh no ndakarishaya", akataura achizvikwenya muhuro and zvaitova pachena kuti ainge asina kuudzwa nyaya dzese manje ndaizomuisa mukona kusvika abvuma kuti haasi Chipso.

\*"Umm ehh haa yes ohh no ndakarishaya\*, wakazotanga rinhi kundandama nhai Chipo", haana kudaira but akatanga kubaya baya phone maybe aitsvaka mhinduro from real Chipo.

"Nezuro ndainge ndakadhakwa so handina kuziva kuti ndakakubvunza about it", akataura achitowedzera lipstick like Chipo used to do. Yah kunonzi kugadzirirwa ndinokuziva ini ndizvo zvainge zvakaitwa apa, but havana kuziva kuti my hearts always tell me the truth.

"Chipo please tell your brother kuti vandifonere nevideo",

"No proplem", takazochinja nyaya tavakutaura dzakasiyaba siyana naGloria wangu but handina kuda kumuudza kuti haasi Chipo.

"Udza friend of yours kuti andipe mota yangu ndaakuda kuenda kumba",

"Haisi nyaya rega ndidzike ini iwe

wotoenda neiyi nhasi ndeya Gloria  
she is my cousin", ndakanyemwerera  
because yaitova mota yemhando  
and yaisava yezera rangu pamwe  
yaitova yaqueen.

"Ok", handina kuita nharo naye.  
Akasmiler ndokudzika achienda  
pamota yangu.

"Handichanzwisise kuti uyu ndiye  
Chipo or ndiGloria maybe photo  
raGloria ndiro rakandikanganisa. But  
Chipo haangaite Gift because Chipo  
musikana and Gift murume i think

ndofanirwa kubloker Gift iyi kusvika  
anditanga because ndaakutofungira  
Chipo zvisiri izvo, but ndikamubloker  
zvakare ndozotandadzwa nani?",  
ndaifunga zvese izvi ndakamira  
paside peroad.

"Emma naGloria macousins avo",  
ndatakatura mashoko aya  
ndichitomutsa mota ndakuridza  
matyre. Ndakawana girls ratova  
kumba and guese what  
ndakavhurirwa gate naFadzi,

"Taaaraaaa", ndakascreamer  
ndichidzika.

"Mercy geza tiende out", she said  
achiuya pamota. Mercy paakabuda  
akatadza kubeliever zvaaiona,  
ndakazopedzwa simba nemubvunzo  
waMercy.

"So ndeipi mbinga yasvitsa shoko or  
mota yatumirwa naMr Charming?",

"Mr Charming vapi?",

"Ndakangoona number dzakanzi Mr Charming muphone and paprofile panewe", ndakaseka ndakatarisa Mercy because hakuna munhu akadaro. And zvaitova pachena kuti ainge akamukira phone yangu ndakarara, ndakazopinda navo mumba bdaakuvaudza yainge yaitika between i and Jordan....

Qns

Lyd achawana zvaanoda kuziva here  
or atotangirwa

Macomments enyu ndiwo  
anondiudza kuti book rouya here  
mangwana or rorega

Kana mapedza kuverenga dont forget  
kuisa like 

To be continued



# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  7 

EMMACULATE

At time yandakasiwa mutown namai  
Jordan ndakaenda kumakombi  
ndokubaya kulocation kwaVero  
kunotora mota, i called her ndiri  
munzira kuti afane kugadzirira

because ndaisada kusvika ndichimira.  
Ndakawana atolocker madoor  
ndokusvika ndichitorova u-turn,  
ndakatanga kumuudza nyaya yababa  
Jordan yese hapana kana chidiki  
chandakasiya.

"Hausi wawanza speed here, what if  
zvika backfire?".

"Ndosaka ndakuudza kuti tionesane".

"Umm semaonero angu dai masiyana  
nezvemba asi vakazopamha maybe  
ndipo paunozoisa gumbo mutank".

"Yah i think une point Vero ndichaita sekudaro asati adzokera kuna Lydia".

"Dai ndakakurumidza ndakatosotera hangu Manu manje its too late".

"Too late how?".

"Manu anoda Chipso wandinoshanda naye".

"Yah saka mahorow because Lydia naJordan vakadzokerana ndinenge

ndasara pama<sup>1</sup> and kuipa kwazvo i  
can't fight her over her ex boyfriend".

"I know pekutsika usatya but  
handikuudze my plan", she said  
achitoseka hake. Ndakazomusiya  
pabasa pake ndichimuvimbisa  
kumuigira lunch plus ndaidawo  
kuona Chipu wacho, but  
pandakazoendako pa lunch  
ndakawana zvichinzi ainge avigira  
Lydia lunch.

"Ohh sweetheart Chipu achangobuda

kuenda kuna Lydia", said Vero  
ndichangopinda musaloon.

"Why ndichipesana naChipo mazuva  
ese?".

"Apa day raunorega kuuya haabude".

"Why mwari vasingade  
kundisanganisa naChipo nhai?".

"Zvichaita wangu".

"Bye usare bhoo", ndakataura  
ndichitoisa lunch pasi  
ndokutodzokera kubasa kwangu  
because munhu aishandako aida  
kuendawo kulunch.

Paweekend ndakasiya mota  
mugarage remutown ndokuenda  
kumabiko iko kwandakanofara  
ndasangana naVero, asi handina  
kuonazve Chipu naLydia. Ndakanzwa  
zviri nani after ndaona mafriend  
aLydia ndokutanga kundiudza zvese  
zvaiitwa Lydia naJordan, pakutanga  
ndaitofunga kuti pamwe  
vachanditsamwira but maya waitova

vanhu vari open zvekutodaro.  
Asingazive aigona kufunga kuti  
pamwe takazivana kare.

Ndakaedza kumbotsamwisa dad  
ndichiti zvimwe vangaramwa, but  
boom vakaramba vakatsika madziro.  
Ndakazofara after tashaya pfumo  
pamuti, ndainzwa kuda kunotenga  
mafire craker for celebration chaiyo.  
Ndakazotorana nana Fadzi tava  
kunotandara seri kwedzimba  
tichitaura zvakasiyana siyana sezvo  
taisava nechekuita.



"Fadzi inga unotosekawo uchitaura zvakanaka".

"Asi waifunga kuti chimumu?", said Mercy achisvika pataiva newine 4th street zvese nemawine glass acho.

"Ari rough uyu day randamufonera ndichibvunza about Lydia akandidaira zvairwadza".

"Ndizvo zvaari kana ukatanga nyaya yaJordan hazvionane".

"Nditori munhu bhoo ini ngatimwei wine tichitandara", said Fadzi achitotitambidza maglass. Tainge tatova muparty yedu tega seri kwemba worse patakazopiwa kaspeaker naqueen, tainge tatova kunyika yedu tega.

"Emma Emma phone yako iri kuringer ndatya kudaira pamwe mukwasha", ndakatambira phone iya ndokuona iri +27.

"+27 ndiani iyeyu anofona ndiri pamafaro?".

"Waakubvunza ini manje दौरा  
wakanyarara", ndakadaira phone iya  
ndokuisa paloud.

"Ndiani wangu?".

"Emma ita mushe iwe",  
ndakanyatsoteerera voice zvese  
nematauriro acho zvaiva familiar.

"Gloria?".

"Its me Emma at least hauna

kukanganwa voice rasisi vako, ehh  
ndakufonera kuti ndikuudze about  
something but tanga wabvisa phone  
paloud and ibva pane noise",  
ndakabvisa phone paloud  
ndokuswedera kure nevanhu chero  
vainge vanzwa kuti ndiGloria.

"Ndabva".

"Ndiri kuuya neprivate jet now so  
ngatisangane Harare",  
ndakascreamer ndichitodroper call  
kunge ndini ndainge ndafona.  
Ndakadzokera paiva nevamwe

ndokuwana queen vachingovapo  
vachitambirwa nana Mercy.

"Queen mom ndokumbirawo mota  
ndaite emergency".

"Tanga wandiudza ndanzwa voice  
raGloria".

"No mom its surprise", ndakataura  
ndichitovambundira nekuda  
kwemufaro wandaiva nawo.

Vakasara vasina option ndokundipa  
mota hombe yaking isina kubvira  
yashanda kubva zvavashaya, i was so

happy zvekuti ndakatadza kuvanzira  
dad and his family plus ndaitoziva  
kuti vachaita something stupid.

Kubuda kwangu ndaitoziva kuti  
vachateera or kutumira mbudzi yavo  
Victor, takabva takateverana nadad  
kusvika muGweru ndimo  
mandakavanzvengera and ndakabva  
ndatodzima phone kuti vasagara  
vanditracker. Ndakawana Glory asati  
asvika so ndakatombotenderera  
ndichiona nzvimbo semunhu aisava  
nechekuita, ndakarohwa nehana  
ndichiona mota yadad pagate.

Ndakatanga kudzungaira  
ndichitsvaka plan kusvika  
ndazovafonera ndichinyepa kuti ndiri  
Bulawayo, ndakasmiler ndichiona  
mota yavo ichisimuka kudzokera and  
pasina nguva princess vakabva  
vatosvikawo. Ndakafara zvisina  
akamboona because ndainge  
ndasuwana naye zvisingaite.

"Ko zvauri kuwedzera kunaka  
nhaiwe", ndakataura  
ndichitomumbundira ndokutobata  
bag takananga kumota.

"Wamai pakaipa lets go i cant wait to see my mom and my brother?".

"Who is your brother?".

"Kkk the one asvika papalace akavhiringidza zvinhu zvese".

"Who is he?".

"Queen mother is the only person vachadaira mubvunzo wako nefriend yavo doctor", handina kuda kubvunza zvakare nekuti aingonditi mom ndivo



vanoziva. Ndakazotanga kumuudza  
about Jordan akatanga kundiseka.

"Iwewo nemapenzi ko paya  
wakazodii?".

"Uya aindidira mari sisi  
pandakangobva kumba ndaakugara  
muZvish akatanga kundiitira mashura  
so ndakabva ndatanga kutsvaka  
wangu like Jordan".

"Ko akazokusiya after achinja hunhu".

"Kufunga kwako", takatanga kuseka  
tichitaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana  
chakasara musiwacho chaitova  
nemudzimu wakasimba zvekuti, even  
yadad ndakamuudza yese  
kusanganisira kunditevera  
kwavakange vaita. Takasvika kumba  
takateverana navo but vaisationa and  
zuva rainge ratodoka.

Pakadzika Gloria ndakaona vana  
Mercy vachiuruka kunomira  
kwakadaro kunge vaiona ghost.

"Surprise", ndakascreamer  
ndichitodzika mumota, vana mhama

vakabuda vachimhanya ndokuona  
panze pana Gloria.

"Chipo ko wasiyepi Lydia?",  
akabvunza Vero achiswedera pana  
Gloria.

"No haasi Chipo".

"So who is she and Chipo haapfeke  
trouse", said Mercy atova  
nekunetseka.

"Her name is princess Gloria",

ndakataura ndichitosvika paiva  
nanaVero.

"But akafanana naChipo pamwe  
matwins", ndakatarisa Vero  
ndokutarisa Gloria zvakare  
ndichiedza kubatanidza nyaya  
yaitaurwa neyainge yambotaurwa  
naGloria kuti my brother. Takapinda  
mumba ndokutandara zvedu but  
ndaiona kusagadzikana kwe3 girls  
vaingotarisa tarisa Gloria nekaziso  
kekubirira. Time yatakaparadzana  
kuenda kunorara ndakanzwa  
kubatwa kwegate, hana yangu  
yakarova ndokunhanyira pawindow.

Ndakaona vanhu 2 vaifamba  
vakananga imba yataiva.

"Gloria huya pano, hona vanhu avo  
vanenge dad naVictor because ndivo  
chete vanoregwa nemaguards  
avachipinda pano", ndakadzima light  
ndokubva ndaunlocker door kuti  
vasanetseka kupinda.

Patakazobatidza light vainge  
vakungohwaira hwaira sechikomba  
chabatwa, ndakasiya zvichipedzerana  
naGloria because ndaitoziva kuti  
Gloria aisaitirwa zvisina basa plus

munhu uya aitogara akakoka hashu  
and aisatya kukwapura munhu kana  
angoitirwa zvisina basa.

Panguva yekurara takarara musame  
room tese tiri 5 muroom yaGloria  
yaiva nemabed 2, pakati pehusiku  
ndakanzwa kuomera pahuro  
ndokubva ndamuka kuenda  
kudinzing kunotsvaka something to  
drink.

"Saka muchaita sei ini  
pandakakubatsirai pakakwana now  
yava nguva yenyu yekutaura  
chokwadi", ndakanzwa mavoice

mumba maqueen ndokubva  
ndaswedera padoor kuti ndinzwe  
zvakanaka.

"But ndinotangira papi nhai doctor  
atleast Gloria ndakamuudza about  
him".

"I think Lydia anogona kubatsira".

"Handifunge kudaro nekuti anozoona  
kunge akaitiswa, kupedza nyaya  
kutongoenda naGloria mangwana".

"Moita sei?".

"Chokwadi chinenge chava pachena  
and as for Lydia haanetse".

"Kufunga kwenyu queen, but Gift  
wandinoziva haanzwisise manje  
kuziva kuti makamusiya ari  
mucheche nhasi mongouya moti  
mwana wenyu".

"I know how kumudzikamisa because  
he is my flesh".



"Yah you are right", ndakazobva padoor ndichifambisa after ndanzwa door redu richivhurwa. Ndakapinda mudinning ndokubatidza tv kuri kuedza kudzikamisa pfungwa.

"Mabva kunoroya kupi nhai akoma", ndakatarisa papassage ndokuona ari Mercy aitofamba kufamba kuuya pandaiva.

"Ndiani anoroya Mercy?".

"You, now waakubhaizira nekuisa maindian husiku huno", ndakaseka

ndichitoenda paaiva ndokumubata  
maoko.

"Please can i trust you?".

"Yah", she said achizamura  
ndokugara pasofa. Ndakatanga  
kumuudza zvese zvandainge  
ndanzwa muroom yaqueen,  
ndokubva atanga kuseka.

"Ohhh ndaibata so Gift mupenyu but  
mai Chipu vakanditi akashika wani".

"Wakatombobvunza nezvake".

"Yea after ndaona photo rake  
muroom yavo, umm i think vainge  
vakamusaver kuitira wakaipa".

"Yah its true but dai madzidza  
muminder mabussiness enyu pano  
takauya kumafaro not kumakuhwa  
pamwe vachinja nyaya after vakuona  
uri padoor", said Fadzi achitobudikira  
ndokutorora mvura achidzokera  
kuroom kunorara and Mercy akabva  
atosimukawi. Ndakatanga  
kutenderera ndichiedza kubatanidza.

"No Gloria ambotaura nyaya yaGift  
and now ataurwa zvakare, but how  
can i find the truth. Yes queen  
vanogona kundiudza chokwadi but  
how can i ask her manje",  
ndazvibvunza ndichitodzima malight  
zvese netv ndokuteverana naMercy  
ndichienda kunorara. Takazomutswa  
naqueen vachitaura zvekuti  
tigadzirire tibude, ndakanzwa kufara  
because ndakaona uri iwo mukana  
wekupindurwa mhinduro dzangu  
dzese.

Fadzi, Mercy and Vero takavasiya  
vachitaura zvekuenda kwaChivi  
hameno aida kushanyirwa shamwari  
yavo yepaphone yavainge vaudza kuti  
vari Mvuma. Tichisvika Zvishavane  
ndakatadza kugamuchira zvandaiona  
nemaziso angu, takavhurirwa gate  
zvakanaka kunoti mumba pindikiti  
ndakaona rimwe zipicture frame raiva  
nemusikana ainge akafanana  
naGloria. Ndakadzikisa frame riya  
ndokutanga kupuruzira ndakanyarara,  
ndakatanga kunzwa mashoko  
anaqueen achitenderera mumusoro  
mangu zvaiva nenoise zvekuti  
ndakadzamara ndabatwa nedzungu

ndokudonha ndakabata frame riya  
richinoti pwaaaaaaa.

Ndakazopepuka ndichidirwa mvura,  
pandakavhura maziso ndakaona  
Gloria achismiler. Ndakatarisa rimwe  
side ndokuona kuine umwe  
mukomana ainge akafanana naGloria,  
handina kuda kuudzirwa but  
ndakaziva ndega kuti ndiye Gift  
wacho.

"Who are you?", ndakabvunza  
ndichinyepera kudzungaira hangu.

"Im Gift please wake up",  
vakandibatsira kumuka zvinyoro  
vachindigarisa pabed.

"Emma meet my twin broo  
vandaikuudza nezvayo nezuro".

"Wakasvika kuMvuma here?".

"Yes but as Chipo".

"Chipo", ndakabvunza zvaiva  
nekuvhunduka mukati because ndiye  
munhu wandaigara kuchemera

kusangana naye kubasa kwaVero.

"So why taisasangana nguva yese iyi?".

"Ndizvo zvazvinoita sister", akabuda mataiva ndokuuya nepfumo raainge abvisa pamuti. Takatanga kucelebrater zvaiva nenoise yaivharisa imba yese.

"I think i and mom tinodzokera kuRissia but ndodzoka before you know it girls".



"No you cant leave me again Gift".

"Manje ukaenda ko Lydia tomutii manje?" ,takazotanga kuudzwa zvese about Lydia zvataida kuziva and hapana chakasara because Gloria aifanirwa kutamba along, takaudzwa mafavourite ake ese hapana chakasara.

Gift akazogadzirisa mapapers online ndokugadzirira kubuda neTuesday.

"So passport wakaita sei because wakauya kuno as girl".

"Wangu mom vakaudza vanhu kuti ndiri gay", takaseka tichitonogara panze tichinwa madoro edu kusvika zuva radoka.

Takazoisa Lydia patest neMonday tichida kuona kuti anoziva sei Chipu, but painge pakaipa nekuti vakadzoka vachicomplainer kuti aiva nekakunyumwira kusvika ndazoita imwe dangerous move ndakahwanda

naJordan. Ndakaenda pabasa pake  
ndokumumirira kuti achaise,  
paakanditi baa ndakaona smile  
kumeso kwake handina kuzoziva kuti  
aifarira inini or mota yake.

"Nhasi ndauya kuzokutora my king",  
ndakataura ndichitodzika mumota  
ndokumumbundira.

Ndakamukumbira kuti anondisiya  
kusaloon kwaChipo tainge tatoronga  
kare nana Gloria, plan yedu  
yakafamba sekurongwa kwayo  
ndokusiya Jordan pama1.

"Usadadira munhu mulife or kutarisira munhu pasi Jordan", ndakataura ndichipuruzira ruoko rwake.

"No Emma haunzwise".

"Ndinokunzwisisa Jordan thats why ndiri murudo newe and uudze dad vako kuti ndakavaregerera".

"Ok Emma but do you know kuti on weekend takaenda kubhora nekombi", ndakasekera mudumbu because ndaisada kuonekwa.

"Why?".

"Because mota yaManu yainge yakafa and yangu yaisavapo",  
ndakazotadza kuzvibata manje  
ndakaseka zvekubuda misodzi.

"Ukusekei?".

"Kuti wakakwirawo kombi inlife  
unofanira kuziva maside ese  
ehupenyu ko ukamuka wakadzingwa  
basa and vabereki vokuti zvionere

unoita sei?".

"Emma you dont understand, you see that woman vandinoti amai she is not a good woman and she is not my..."  
haana kuzopedza kuraura phone yangu yakatanga kuringer nenumber dzadad.

"Mira ndidaire call iyi", ndakataura ndichitomubata muromo.

"Hellow dad",

"Maplan ese amakaita ndakamaona  
so kana uchida kuti queen vararame  
dzosai pfumo".

"No dad where is she now?", i asked  
ndatova nehasha.

"Ok rega ndiise phone pavari",

"Mom mom", ndakascreeamer zvekuti  
Jordan akadzamara atodzora speed.

"Please Emma i need your help,

where is Gloria?".

"Dont worry mom i will call you kana ndasvika kumba, dad murikuda chii kuti muvarege?".

"Ndiri kuda pfumo raiva pamuti ndakabvunza kun'anga ndikaudzwa kuti rina queen but now vari kuramba".

"Kana vasina havana kah saka moda kuvadya here?".

"Please my dear my life in more



important than hukingship", said  
queen nevoice rairatidza kurwadziwa.

"I know mom ndichataura na..na..na."

"Yes taura naChipo because ndogona  
kuurawa, du du du", she said  
vachindigama kuti ndisagara ndaita  
mistake yekuti Gift.

"Mom mom", ndakascreamer  
ndichikanda phone kwakadaro  
nehasha, pafair ndaisazvitarisira kuti  
dad vangasvika pakukidnapper queen  
because of hushe.

"Are you ok Emma?", akabvunza  
Jordan achitotsvaka pekuparker.

"Did i look ok to you?".

"So tell me the problem".

"Please drop me here nditsvake  
kombi inoenda neni kumba".

"No handikudzikisi ko ukatsikwa  
nhaiwe wakatsamwa", akataura  
achitoisa moita paside peroad

ndokutanga kundidzikamisa kusvika  
neniwo ndava calm.....

**\*Discuss\***

Vana Emma vachaita sei nekuti  
queen vava panguva yakaoma?.

Baba Victor havana kuziva queen  
vairehwa.

To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

  07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  8 

BABA VICTOR

Tainge tapinzwa bussy naEmma  
nemessage yake kuri kutsvaka  
zvainoreva because yaiva yakapotera,  
aiva mawords mashoma but yaireva

zvizhinji.

"Dad message haina zvairovera iyi".

"Musaite kunge musingazive Emma imi", said mai Victor vachidzokorora message iya zvakare.

"But she is my daughter haafanire kuomesera baba vake anofanirwa kutouya kuside kwangu".

"Emma wamuri kureva ndeupi nhai Shumba?", she asked again

vakapfeka face yaida kuseka.

"Masibanda chaiye".

"But munoziva kuti haasiye side rechokwadi wani".

"So ndiwe unotomukurudzira nhai?".

"Kkk Emma iittiishumbakadzi iya oky ngatirarei hedu neBP dzenyu", she said vatosimudza kuenda kuimba yekurarira.

Hope dzakazouya kwaakuedza  
ndichiedza kutsvaka tsvaka plan  
yandingaita kuti ndiwane staff  
randaida, it wasn't easy for me kuti  
ndingoregedza tambo just like that  
kut Gloria nemurume wake  
vanditonge. Kuchiedza ndakamukira  
kumba kwasahwira wangu ndichida  
help because ndiye munhu aisindipa  
ma ideas pandinenge ndapererwa.  
Ndakasvika kuchiri kuseni asati  
atobuda.



"Kwakanaka here Shumba  
kwamasvika nehusiku huno?".

"Hakuna kunaka Madyira dai  
watondibatsira", ndakataura  
ndichimupa sign yekuti inyaya yedu  
tega pasina mamai. Takabuda  
sevanhu waitwasanudza makumbo.

"Saka stuff zvarakashaikwa ndiani  
waunofungira?", he asked me  
tichangobuda gate.

"Ndofungira Emma naGloria".

"Yah saka muchaita sei because vana vako vari smart vaya".

"Neniwo handizive but dai taenda kun'anga takwanisa kuziva munhu anaro".

"Ichocho ichokwadi Shumba dai manoona sekuru vaya", ndakatanga kutsenga tsenga rurimi because ndaitoziva kuti sekuru vave nemadzitateguru avo.

"Ummm sekuru vaya eehh  
havanyanyi kuona remember havana  
zvavakataura day riya", ndakataura  
ndichikwenya kwenya musoro.

"Yah ichokwadi oky saka hande  
pamaraini epamhiri perwizi pane  
vamwe mbuya vanobatsira manje",  
ndakanzwa hana yangu kufara  
pamwe chete nekurova, ndaifarira  
kuti ndaakunowana solution but  
ndaitya kuti ndaigona kunofumurwa  
pamberi pasahwira kuti ndakauraya  
n'anga. Takasvika zvichinzi vaininge

vambopinda musango kunotsvaka  
mushonga , takazogara more than 3  
hrs vasati vasvika. Ndokuzovaona  
vachiti kunduru kunduru nekabag  
muhuro vachipinda gate.

"Imi varoyi mavingei pamba pangu?",  
vakabvunza vasati vatogara chero  
pasi. Ndakatarisana nasahwira kuri  
kunyepera kudzungaira like hapana  
zvandaiziva about huroyi. Takaramba  
takanyarara kuti vasaita hashu  
ndokubva tapinda mumba  
yavanoshandira takatevera.

"Ambuya we need your help",  
ndakataura ndichitorova maoko  
neface yainge iine kuzvininipisa.

"Taura mutauro wandinonzwa kwete  
kuda kunditemesa musoro  
nechikiwa".

"Tauyawo kuzotsvaka rubatsiro".

"Rubatsiro rwekuda kuziva kune  
zvinhu zvehumambo?", she said  
vakanditarisa mumaziso. Vakatanga  
kukanda hakata dzavo pasi  
vachidzvova zvese nekudzungudza

musoro pamwe chete.

"Vari kumhepo vanditi zvese  
zvamunoda zviri panzvimbo  
yakanaka yamusingefe makasvika  
chero mukaedza zvinengei".

"Tibatsireiwo".

"Zvina mambokadzi zvese asi  
murikudzingirira mhepo nekuti  
mambo vakatoisa ruoko rwavo  
papfumo", she said again  
vachinyemwerera ndokutanga  
kukanda hakata dziya zvakare

vakanditarisa kunge vaiona tv.

"Whaaat, but how?", ndakataura ndatosimuka nehasha dzekutoda chero kudonhedza maskeleton aiva muimba yavo.

"Hanzi usataura chirungu chako plus gara pasi", said asahwira vachindibata ruoko kuti ndidzikame.

"Muudzewo, ini ndiripano kudai ndinochigonawo asi handichitaure kana ndakabata mishonga nekuti vari kumhepo havachinzwe", ndakasara

padiki kuseka because nekukwegura  
kwavo vaisagona chero kuti (water).

"Ndineurombo", i said  
ndichizvinipisa kuti vaenderere  
mberi nechirongwa.

"Zvakanaka waregererwa asi ndaona  
wazviteyera musungo nekuti mambo  
vakaziva chokwadi ndaona padeuka  
ropa".

"Munenge maresva kuona gogo  
hakuna mambo kana kuti munoreva  
mwanakomana wangu", ndakataura



ndichiseka because ndaitoona kunge  
vaidzidzirawo basa rehun'anga.

"Izvozvo handina kuratidzwa kuti  
mambo ndiani chiendai zvenyu", she  
said vachitisairira nemaoko kuti  
tibude.

Ndakatura mafemo kuti vainge  
vasina kutaura secret yangu. Muroad  
kudzokera kumba ndaiva worried  
ndichiedza kubatanidza mashoko  
en'anga pamwe chete neakataurwa  
nesvikiro kuti mambo vasvika.

"Ndiani angava akasvika?".

"Neniwo pari kundinetsa asi queen vanoziva zvese plus kunaya kwakaita mvura kuya yaitova sign yekuti king vatambirwa nevari kumhepo".

"Manje queen ndichavaisa pamukoto kusvika vataura chokwadi and ndipo pandichaziva kuti king ndiani".

"But musakanganwa mashoko aya ekuti muri kuzvigadzirira muteyo".

"Haaa kutsvaka kundityisa uko plus vanengewo fake vaya", takatanga kuseka tichitaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana ndokuzoparadzana umwe neumwe onanga kwake.

Ndakasvikirana nemashura ekuti vana queen vaininge vadzokera vese nezvishamwari zvaEmma, ndakatanga kuva nekunetseka zvakare kuri kutsvaka kuti queen ndovabata sei. Ndega ndakabva ndaziva kuti bhaibheri rainge raona parati, \*wakaipa haana rugare (Isaya

48 vrs 22)\*. Ko ndainge  
ndaakutoshaya zororo ndichifunga  
manext move zvichiramba  
ndichiedza zvimwe zvichiramba, asi  
ndainge ndazviudza kuti ndaisakanda  
mapfumo pasi kusvikira ndawinner.  
Ndakasvika kumba ndokuwana mai  
Victor vakagara pamadziro pemba  
vakabata shaya kunge waitova kure  
nendangariro.

"Farawo neni ka nekuti ndava neclue  
yekune pfumo", i said ndichimubata  
maoko kuti asimuke timbotambirira.

"Shumba paita problem and ndiri kuona hondo mberi uko", ndakaseka because zvaitova pachena kuti aifunga kuti ndashaya pfumo.

"Ukuedza kutii now ndatoudzwa kuti queen ndivo vane stuff rese".

"Ndaona shura nhasi", she said achiuya nechituro kuti ndigare zvese nwmvura yekunwa.

"Rechii futi mukadzi wangu?".

"Muchiri kurangarira day  
rataperekedza queen kuchipatara?".

"Yes i do".

"Doctor vamaiseka navo vaya  
vachindiseka dumbu rangu ndiine  
nhumbu yaEmma vachiti ndine  
shapeless", ndakanzwa hana yangu  
kuti bhagu because doctor vaya  
ndainge ndakaita secret navo yekuti  
vauraye mwanakomana wamambo  
pasina aizviziva.

"Yah ndavaona asi vaita sei?",

mupfungwa dzangu ndaitofunga kuti  
pamwe vainge vauya kuzotaura  
secret yedu kuti ndakavabhadhara  
kuuraya mwana.

"Mukavaona movaziva here now?".

"Umm kwavakare 26 years dzese idzi  
pamwe vachembera",

"Yes vachembera but ndavaona  
nhasi vaina queen", ndakavhunduka  
zvekutosara padiki kudonha  
pachituro nekutihana dzainge  
dzarovana.

"Whaat! ,no no tell me unonyepa hako".

"No handinyepi ndatonzwa nevoice plus queen vavasheedza kuti doctor", ndakatanga kutenderera ndakabata musoro because ndaitoona vataura zvese kuna queen dai mwana asina kupiswa ndichiona ndaiti akandiita round off ka.

"I'm finished mai Victor".



"I don't understand Shumba asi chii?".

"Now ndaakunzwisisa kuti why  
ndisina kuzovaona zvakare  
pachipatara paya after ndamupa  
9million yake",

"Yaiva yechii mari yacho?",  
ndakazobata muromo because yaiva  
secret yangu ndega and mari yacho  
ndainge ndanyepa kuti ndoda kuenda  
kunorapiwa mhiri kwemakungwa  
ndikaipiwa namukoma, ko hanty  
vaisaziva kuti ndoda kubhadhara  
munhu akauraya mwana wavo.

"Umm yekuti a..a..a yaingova ye  
thanks kuti abatsira queen  
zvakanaka", ndainge ndaakushaya  
kuti ndodaira kutii after ndahumana  
ndega.

"Zvakanaka zvipi iye mwanakomana  
akafa or maito celebrater zvenyu",  
handina kudaira ndakanyepedzera  
kuita hasha ndokutosimuka  
ndichipopota because ndaisada  
kuramba ndichipindura mibvunzo  
yavo ndaitya kuzotaura secret yangu  
nadoctor.

\*"What if doctor vakataura chokwadi kuti takauraya mwana wamambo?";\*

\*"No no no mwana akafa neniwo ndakamuona, so doctor vari kutsvakei papalace?";\*

\*"No no mai Victor varesva kuona pamwe vangoriwo doctor vavo because vaya doctor havangauye papalace";\* ndainge ndaakungotenderera neyard kuri kutsvaka solution ndichitaura ndoga.

Ndakazoona zvakakodzera kutobata queen kuti vana Gloria vadzose pfumo because mai vavo vaivada kupfuura zvese panyika, ndainge ndangomirira kudzoka kwavo from Zvishavane.

Queen vakadzoka after 2 days, ndakanzwa kufara kwakanyanya because ndaitoona tsoro dzangu dzabuda bhobho. Ndainge ndaakungogara ndakaisa ziso papalace kuri kuda kuona queen vachibuda gate, ndakazofara pandakavaona vachibuda nasahwira wavo. Ndakatanga kufamba

zvishoma nezvishoma  
ndichihwandira, panguva  
yavakaparadzana ndakabudikira  
ndokumira mberi kwavo neface  
yaisava netsitsi,

"Bamunini kwakanaka here?", she  
said vachitofamba nerimwe side.

"Kuchinaka kupi?", ndakataura  
ndichitovabata muromo ndokuva  
sprayer kuti vadhakwe.

Ndakavatakura kuenda navo  
mudzinga mechikomo ndokusiya  
ndavasungirira, ndakadzokera

kupalace ndikanonyepa kuti queen  
vaiva kumba kwangu izvi ndaizviitira  
kuti maguards asanetseka  
nekuvatsvaka because ndaisada  
chinokanganisa patsoro dzangu .

Panguva yandakadzokera ndichida  
kunovanetsa kusvika vataura  
chokwadi ndakawana vakarara  
ndokuvasunungura muromo.

"Hey hey", ndakataura ndichivarova  
rova ndokumuka vachivhunduka.

"Bamnn".

"Ehh maiguru ndinoda pfumo".

"Pfumo ripi inga takarishaya tese wani".

"Because mainge matoribvisa kare".

"So mandibatirei ok call Emma  
munzwe achitaura kuti haazive  
kwariri i know ari pana Glory now",  
ndakagutsirira musoro  
ndichitobudisa phone ndofonera

Emma uyo aitotaura zvaaida.  
Pavakataura zvekuti Chipu  
ndakatoshaya kuti ndeipi mhuka  
iyoyo yaida kundikandanisira family  
yangu.

"Who is Chipu?", ndakabvunza  
ndatova nekunetseka kuti ainge  
akwana papi.

"Umm ishamwari yaEmma vaya vaiva  
pamba".

"Pano muchabva kana ndapiwa  
pfumo", ndakaramba



ndakavachengeta ndichiti zvimwe  
Emma angafona but maya  
kwakadzama kukadoka pasina kana  
call yandaka receiver from girls.  
Ndakasimuka nehasha ndokuenda  
paiva naqueen, ndakasvika  
ndichivabata huro ndokufonera  
Emma ndaitoziva kuti kuscreamer  
kwavo kwaitorwadza girls chete.

"Emma and Gloria please saka  
ndaakurara musango here nhai  
vanangu?".

"No mom hamurare musango

because taakutosvika kumba",  
ndakasmiler ndichitodroper call  
ndokutarisa patracker ndikaona chiri  
chokwadi. Emma akazofona back  
achitaura zvekuti tisangane pedyo  
negate repapalace. Ndakasvika  
pagate repalace ndakabata queen  
zvekuti vaisatiza. Ndakamira navo  
kadistance because type yaEmma  
yaisaitirwa zvisina basa,

"Dad hunzai queen ndigokupai sword",  
ndakatarisa queen ndokuvapa sign  
yekuti vafambe kuenda kwaiva nana  
Emma.

"Amai venyu ndakupai chindipai pfumo".

"Makamira sani?", she said  
achifamba kunosangana naqueen  
pakati.

"Emma urikutura nadad vako", said  
Victor achitosvika pataiva akadhakwa  
hameno nekwaibviwa.

"Shut up iwe basa kuitwa chidhori  
nadad".

"Emma kana usina kundipa pfumo rawakabata i will kill you", ndakataura ndichiedza kumutyisa asi hapana chakashanda.

"Kkkkkkk ndagara ndinenge ndisiri wekutanga kana wepiri dad".

"Kana muri imi true king uye musina ropa mumaoko enyu tavakunoridzoseramuti mobvisa mega", ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova nemashoko aGlory because ndaisaribvisa zvakare nekuda

kwen'anga iya so ndaitofanirwa kuita  
plan asati aridzoserwa.

"No no Gloria ingonditambidzai chete  
because ndogona kuuraya umwe  
wenyu nepfuti", ndakataura  
ndichitoibudisa muhomwe  
ndokunongedzera kwaiva naqueen.

Emma akafamba kuuya pandaiva  
akabata pfumo riya  
ndokunditambidza aine misodzi  
mumatama. I smiled ndokutanga  
ruripuruziva smile iri kugodzi,  
pandakazosimudza musoro

ndakaona pasisina munhu ndainge  
ndasara ndega naVictor.

"Handiro pfumo raunoda Shumba",  
said svikiro richibudikira pataiva.  
Ndakaseka ndakavatarisa because  
zvaitova pachena kuti hapana  
zvavaiziva.

"Ungaseka zvako asi pfumo kwaro  
rinamambokadzi vemakore  
anotevera".

"Muri kuedza kutii mirai kutaura  
nemadimirira makatadza kuona kare

imi zidofo", said Victor  
achidzadzarika kuenda paiva  
nesvikiro ndipo paakatora pfumo riya  
achiseka.

"Dad why risina kunyorwa like  
raishandiswa naking?", ndakatanga  
kutsvaka mavara aya but hapana  
chandakaona kuedza kuritaridza  
kuzuva but hapana chandakaona.  
Pfumo redu waiti ukaritaridza kuzuva  
waiona musoro weshumba.

"Pfumo rakatorongedzwa pakanaka  
rakangomirira kudzoka kwamambo",

she said ndokutofuratira kupinda papalace.

Ndakasara ndichirova u-turn kunanga kun'anga iya because ndaida kuziva zvizere kuti ndiro here because ndaisachenesa mashoko esvikiro riya. Ndakaitawo luck kuti ndakawana vatoripo, ndakapira nyaya yangu ndokuvatambidza pfumo riya.

"Hudyire hwako ndihwo hwakavangwadza saka wakapiwa danda iri".



"Danda ripi?".

"Dai wadzokera wanotaurirana  
nevamwe woreurura pamwe  
vaikuregerera pasati padeurwa ropa".

"Ndiani anodeura ropa?".

"Chiso handina kuchitaridzwa asi  
ndaona varwira chigaro chavo  
zvekutouraya munhu kudzoka  
kwamambo zvakare kudeuka  
kweropa", ndakasara ndisina  
remuromo, asi chandakakwanisa  
kusimuka ndichidzokera kumba.

Pandakanga ndava pakati  
pezvikomo kudzokera kumba  
ndakaona mberi kwangu kwamira  
n'anga iya yandakange ndauraya.  
Ndakangotendeuka fast ndichida  
kudzokera kwandabva ndokuona  
mukoma king vakamira kumashure  
kwangu, ndakange ndisisina  
kwekutizira ndokuona vachifamba  
zvishoma nezvhishoma kuuya  
pandaiva.

"Mukoma", ndakataura  
ndichitodonhera pasi nekutya.

Ndakavhura maziso zvishoma  
nezhishoma kuri kudongwerera  
zvipoko but pakanga pasisina.

Ndakamuka ndiri 180 ndakananga  
kumba, ndakangosvika nekupinda  
mumagumbeze nebhutsu.

Pandakatanga kubatirwa nehope  
ndakarota umwe mukomana ainge  
akafanana naGloria ariye king  
nemukadzi wake vachindipa  
mutongo wekudimburwa huro pazvivi  
zvangu zvese. Ndainge ndakaiswa  
musoro padanda kuti ndingonzi gaa  
ka1, pandakaisa ziso kumunhu  
aitema ndakarohwa nehana kuona ari  
Victor.

"Nooo", ndakascreamer ndichinomira  
kudoor nekutya ndokutanga  
kuzvitarisa tarisa huro yangu.

"Dad dad are you ok", raiva voice  
raVictor akamira padoor.  
Ndakatanga kudedera nekutya  
because ndaitofunga kunge ainge  
anditumwa kuti ndinodimburwa  
musoro.

"Unodei?".

"Ndafonerwa naEmma achiti  
vatodzokera naqueen and she said  
kana mava free mugodzoseru Gorge  
pfumo rake", ndakaita dzimwe hashu  
ndichienda papfumo riya ndokuona  
kuti chokwadi raiva pfumo  
raishandiswa nemaguardu epapalace,  
but why ndainge ndisina kuzviona at  
time yandakatambidzwa.

"Saka Emma musodzi iya yanga iri  
yefake nhai?", ndakazvibvunza  
ndichitonovhura door kuti Victor  
apinde....

DISCUSS

Baba Victor vanopabuda here apo?,

To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

  07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 1  9 

**\*GIFT\***

Patime yakasvika vana mom  
ndakashaya chero simba rekupfeka  
semukadzi nekuda kwemashura  
andaiona kugate, ndakatanga  
kurangarira hope dzaGloria  
achindituma kumba kwavo.  
Ndakaramba ndakagara muroom  
mangu because ndaida kudzikamisa  
brain dzangu pamwe chete  
nekupepuka because kwandiri



zvaitova zviroto chaizvo.

Ndakazobuda mumba ndichimhanya  
nekuda kwe noise yakubuda mu  
dinning kuratidza kuti pane chakange  
chadonha, ndakawana umwe  
musikana ari pasi achiratidza kuti  
ainge afainter.

"Mom aita sei?", ndakabvunza  
ndichitoenda paiva.

"Anomuka my son hana yake yatadza  
kugamuchira zviri pascreen.

"Zvipi zvacho and who are you or  
ndiwe Gloria wekundituma  
kumusha?", ndakabvunza  
ndichisimuka kuenda paiva  
nemusikana uya.

"Yes but handisi ndakakutuma i think  
ndi dad.

"Ok so who are...",

"My son imbotura mafemo", said  
mom vachinditambidza mvura

yekunwa kuti ndidzikame and ndega  
ndakatoziva kuti zvaida kutaurwa  
zvihombe.

"Thank you mom", ndakanwa mvura  
iya ndakadzikamira semunhu ainge  
akamirira mashoko makukutu.

"Gloria uyu she is your twin sister",  
ndakatarisa aunt ndokutanga kuseka.

"Kkkkkk mom but hamuna  
kumbotaura kuti makaita matwins  
before and Gloria hanty mwana  
wasisi venyu here?".

"And she is your mom too",  
ndakavhura ziso kutarisa Michael  
because hana yangu yaitorambirana  
nazvo kuti munhu wandaiti aunt  
makore ese aya ndi amai  
nyakubereka.

"Zvagara sisi vaamai ndi amai futi",  
ndakataura ndichitoisa glass remvura  
pasi ndokutotendeuka ndisati  
ndanzwa mashura.

"Not zvauri kufunga Gift, but she is

your biological mother  
makaparadzaniswa for some  
reasons", ndakaseka ndichitoenda  
pana Emma ndokumudira mvura kuti  
amuke.

Ndakanyepera kusekerera but inside  
ndaitova nerimwe zibundu zihombe  
hombe kuti why vaindivanzira makore  
ese aya, handina wandakada kuudza  
zvaiva pakati pemoyo wangu nekuti  
ndaisada kuva stresser. Pane time  
yandakabuda kuenda seri kwemba,  
ndakatanga kurangarira life yangu  
yese namom vachindibata semwana  
wavo wekubereka vachindipa rudo

rwese rwandaishuva semwana.  
Zvaitondirambira kuti zuva  
rongobuda vakatochinja from mom  
to doctor.

"No no no she is my mother zvekuti  
doctor ratovawo drama", ndakataura  
ndega ndichida kutochema chaiko  
pafair its not easy kugamuchira chero  
wakura zvinengei.

"I understand you bro", said Gloria  
achindibata pfudzi ndokubva agara  
paside pangu.

"No you don't even understand anything Gloria, imagine someone waunenge uchipa rudo rwaamai for 26 years ongomuka achinzi ndidoctor".

"Yah hazvisi easy kugamuchira but zvakaitirwa for your safety".

"What safety?".

"I will explain everything kana wadzoka from Russia and now act normal kuti mom vasarwadziwa nekuti hapana chinovarwadza like

kuona mwana wavo ari mupain".

"No problem but please take care of Lydia pandinenge ndisipo because handide asurukirwe uye azvione kuti handipo because anondiziva more than i do so ukapusa unobatwa", ndakataura ndichitochinja nyaya.

"Haaa broo mazondiisa pakaoma manje".

"Kuti zviite easy budira Vero pachena ndiye anokubatsira".



"Ok ndiye weku saloon here?".

"Yes", takazotanga kuita dzimwe nyaya dzakasiyana siyana tichiseka. Day randadzokera Russia ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza kuparadzana naGloria kunge takazivana kare.

"But mom why maisandiudza nguva dzese muchinditi makamitisiwa", i asked my mom even zvangu ndainge ndakuziva kuti ndidoctor. She smiled ndokundibata ruoko.

"Ndainge ndanzi ndisataura".

"But mom maingofanira  
kundirumawo nzeve kah", ndakataura  
ndatochinja mood ndokutanga  
kusekererawo.

"So watofonera makhoti wangu  
here?".

"Mom Lydia ndinotaura naye mazuva  
ese", ndakanzvenga mubvunzo wavo  
even ndaiziva kuti vanoreva Keith.

"Ndoreva Keith".

"Mom since ndakaona Lydia zvaKeith ndakatokanganwa ini".

"Gift manje paachaziva kuti ndiwe Chipso uchaita sei?".

"Ndinotaura naye as Gift mom musatya", mom vakaseka zvekubuda misodzi.

Ndakazoudzawo Keith kuti ndaiva muroad akandivimbisa kundishanyira

after 2 days, takasvika nekutopfuurira  
kwadoctor kunobviswa plastic as for  
manails haana kutora nguva  
ndakangonobviswa kusame saloon  
yandakange ndakaiswa pakutanga.  
Zuva rakazosara kudoka ndatova Gift  
chaiye chaiye, ndakaenda online kuti  
ndifonere Lydia nevideo call zvaigara  
kuchema but boom she had blocked  
me nechekare.

Ndakabuda ndichienda kunamom  
ndokuwana vakatogara padressing  
table vachizviisa make kunge vaid  
kubuda.

"Mom mom Lyd andi blocker".

"Udza Gloria ataure naye not inini",  
she said vachitoseka.

Ndakazoita plan yekuisa iri phone call  
chaiyo. Akamboita nguva asiri kubata  
call, but handina kumira kufona  
kusvika adaira.

"Hellow nditete vake regai ndiende  
nephone paari".

"Ok".

"Lydia Lydia phone yako iyi ndambotanga ndakavhara nzeve, but aramba achingofona uyu".

"Ndiani tete?".

"Dzingori number but dzine cord yekure".

"Gift", she said achitotora phone from tete.

"Yes its me Lydia".

"Unodei hanty waona kuti ndaku  
blocker kuratidza kuti handide  
kutaurea newe?".

"Why Lydia ko kuva friend yako pane  
chakaipa here?".

"Hanty wakaramba kufona nevideo  
call here, asi pane chaurikuvanza?".

"I was trying kukufonera but

wakandi blocker Lydia",

"Ok call now", she said achitodroper. I smiled because ndaitoziva kuti akutondi unblocker.

"Mom ibvai pano ndifonere Lydia wangu", ndakataura ndichirara pabed.

"Nyatsotarisa muroom yauri Gift", ndakatarisa kumadziro ndokuseka because ndaiva bussy kudzinga munhu muroom yake.



"I'm sorry mom".

"Ok son tobatana time time rega  
ndimbodzokera ku hosipital, ndiwane  
wabika".

"Ok mom";

"Saka unoda time yakareba sei kuti  
ugamuchire aunt as your mom and  
ini as your do...."

"Ibvai matogumira ipapo mom kana  
modzoka mundigadzirirewo

mapapers ekuti imwe mota iende zim  
kah", ndakavamisa neruoko because  
ndaisada kukanganiswa mood yangu  
ndisati ndataura naLydia.

"So mota inoenda kuna Lydia here?".

"Asi makanganwa kuti anotoda sorry  
inobatika", havana kudaira but  
vakangoseka vachitotora cort ravo  
kuenda kuhosipital and zvaitova  
pachena kuti kwainge kuine  
emergence yaitodawo help yavo.  
Ndakasara ndichifonera Lydia  
nevideo call, ndakaona mwana

achifara zvisingaite ndikamuvimbisa  
kumushanyira mazuva ari pedyo.  
Ndakanakirwa paakati kana  
ndaakuuya ndimuudze  
ndigomuwana paairpot because aiti  
ane surprise, takataura kusvika tete  
vake vatora phone ndokutanga  
kutaura neni. Ko iko kuzondisheedza  
kuti bamnn, ndainge ndakungonyara  
nyara because ndaisaziva kuti vainge  
vakaudzwa kutii.

Mom vakazotanga kudzokera kuZim  
ini ndokusara ndichisanganisa

sanganisa madhiri ekubasa sezvo  
ndainge ndava nemaweeks ndisiri  
panzvimbo. Day randasvika Zim  
ndipo pakasvikawo mota yaLydia.  
Ndakawana Lydia, Fadzai and Mercy  
vatovapo kare. Lydia paakanditi baa  
akandimhanyira zvekuti  
ndakatombovhunduka kuto pamwe  
ainge andiziva kuti ndini Chipo wake.

"Im happy to see you Gift".

"Me too Lydia", ndakadaira  
ndichitomusimudza ndokuzoita  
maintro kuti ndizive vamwe vake but

ziso randaipiwa naFadzi  
ndaisarichenesa.

"Girls isai mabag mumota but  
tinonoparadzana mutown".

"Why, asi haude kufamba nesu?".

"No ndikunosangana naChipo and  
Michael", hapana akadaira but  
vakangogutsirira misoro yavo  
ndokutomutsa mota takananga  
mutown apa yainge yakatsikwa  
naFadzi.

"So munoberekwa muri vagani nhai Gift", Fadzi asked achigadzirisa view mirrow kuti anyatsondiona sezvo ndaiva kumashure nabeib wangu.

"Tiri 2 netwin sister yangu Chipoyamunoziva".

"Hmmm ko Gloria chii chako nhai Gift?".

"She is my sister", she asked again achismiler ndega ndaitoona

ndabatwa.

"But Chipo akati icousin yenyu wani",  
Lydia akandigama ndisina kure  
kwandakaenda. Ndakatanga  
kutsenga tsenga rurimi ndichishaya  
kuti ndotii but semurume handina  
kuzopererwa.

"Sister from another mother".

"Ko...", ndakamuvhara muromo  
nekagumwe kuti asaramba  
achindibvunza.

"Ohh Lydia stop kani so unoda kutondibvunza zuva rese here?".

"Gift, Gift mota yanaEmma iyo", said Mercy achitoscreamer.

Takadzika mumota tese kuti vatione ndipo pakaita u-turn vachitouya pataiva, mukati mehana ndainzwa kuda kuudza Lydia chokwadi, but ndaigumira parurimi plus ndaida kutanga ndaudzwa reason yandainge ndakavigirwa.



Takapfuura tichitora mota iya  
mutown, but ndakati iende nana  
Mercy even zvavo vaisaziva kuti  
ndeyaLydia, ndakangoactor like  
ndichazoitora kana tava muZvish.

Ndakaparadzana nanaLydia  
muHarare mutown handina  
kuzotaura naye zvakare kusvika  
ndava kumba, pane zvandakazviitira  
ndainge ndatoronga kuenda kumba  
kwavo manheru naGloria  
ndichinomuita sorry yekunyepa kuti  
ndiri musikana but zvakazoenda

nepamwe because time yatakasvika  
takawana mom vachichema hanzi  
bamnn vainge vaku controller  
papalace vachiti vanoda real sword,  
hapana aibvumidzwa kubuda kana  
kupinda.

"Rarai makagadzirira mugomukira  
kumusha Gift and Gloria".

"But who am i kuenda kunotarisa  
navo pamafamily issues?".

"Because you are a king Gift please  
don't say no", said queen

vachitopfugama nekuzvinipisa.

"What if vakandiuraya?".

"Hazviiti because watova king now hapana anokubata", ndakaseka kuti hanzi ndava king so hapana aizondibata, mangani making anofa zvekupondewa.

"Ko vaimbovapo vaka...".

"There is no need yekumumanikidza queen i know him, ( vakataura vangu

vachitondiisa muhapwa kuri  
kundinyengerera) oky Gift chienda  
unoona guva rababa vako wodzoka  
hako", ndakatarisa mom nesmile  
yaisvika kunzeve.

Takamukira kubuda naGloria and  
moyo wangu wakatorwadza kuti  
ndaakuenda ndisina kuona Lydia or  
kumupa mota yake zvakanaka.

"Usandiudza kuti ukufunga Lydia",  
akadaro Gloria tavakupinda mutown  
aona ndingori low low.

"Yes ndiye wandiri kufunga and handizive kuti achaita sei after aziva kuti ndini Chipu".

"Yah pakaipa and i was thinking also the same thing because ini akatondiona kuti handisi Chipu kare but she is playing along".

"Kana pakadaro pakaipa".

"Mota yaLydia iyo", she said achitomisa misa paside peroad.

Lydia akadzika ndokufamba kuuya pataiva ari serious, hana yangu yakatanga kurova nekuti ndainge ndisati ndambomuona ari serious kudaro. Tainge tangotarisa naGloria kuri kushaya zvekuita, akasvika nekumira pawindow raiva naGloria.

"Ko muri kuendepi nhaimi?", she asked asingaseki.

"Tiri around ", i lied because ndaisada kuti ave worried because ainge akataura pakutanga kuti kupalace

hakusi safe for me after andirotera  
hope dziya ndiri Chipu.

"Ok tobatana time time ndanga  
ndichiti pamwe tiri musame rwendo".

"Ko serious hanzii nhai mudiwa?",  
Gloria asked achitambisa tambisa  
matama aLydia zvekuti akadzamara  
akuseka.

"Kubva zvakasvika mukoma vako  
havana kubvira vandifonera".

"Umm handina sim remuno".

"Ko Chipu akakunyima here?",  
akabvunza achitotendeuka.

Ndakadzika fast ndokukumbira  
ruregerero ndakamubundira, but  
ndakazongoyeuka ndatomupa kiss  
because aisada kunzwisisa plus  
airamba achitaura.

"This kiss is familiar", she said  
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo.  
Ndakanyepera kudzungaira because  
ndaisada kutangana nezvimwe ndiri  
parwendo, takazoparadzana



taakuseka zvedu zvekutokanganwa  
kuti anga akatsamwa.

Takaparadzana naye mutown  
ndokusimidzira rwendo rwedu  
kuenda kuMvuma naGloria tichitaura  
about Lydia because ndaitoona  
tabatwa maths dzedu. Takasvika  
gate rakasungwa, Gloria akadzika  
ndokurambidzwa kupinda neumwe  
mukomana ainge akagara pagate  
maybe ndiye guard handina  
kuzobvunza.

Ndakadzika mumota ndokufamba

ndichienda kugate kuya, guard  
paakanditi baa akarova bara  
akananga mumba ndokusara  
tichivhura gate zvedu, takatanga  
kutenderera neyard but vashandi  
vese vaititiza hameno kuti vaionei  
pandiri.

Takazobuda naGloria achiti aneplace  
yaaida kunditaridza, takasvika  
mudzinga megomo muya ndokuona  
paine zibako ziguru. Hope dzebako  
dziya dzakatanga kuuya mumusoro  
mangu hana ikaramba kudzikama.

"Usatya hako Gift neniwo first time  
yangu ndaitya and ndaitova ndega".

"Wakaiudzwa nani place yakadai?".

"Ndakairoteswa nadad", takatanga  
kunyahwaira tichipinda mukati muya  
takabatidza malight emaphone,  
ndainge ndakatoti dzvii padress rake.

"Inzvimbo dzakare idzi".

"Yah yagara inzvimbo  
yemadzitateguru edu, vana sekuru

vana sekuru vedu vese vari muno".

"Muri kutsvakei muno?", takatarisa  
kudoor ndokuona paine umwe  
murume but aisaonekwa face nekuda  
kwerima plus malight edu aisasvika  
paaiva.

"Bamnn imi munodei muno?", said  
Gloria achitofamba kuenda pavaiva.

"Muno munofanirwa kupindwa  
namambo chete", he said.  
Ndakatanga kufamba ndichienda  
kudoor sezvo ndaivapo ini king vacho.

"Ndosaka ndirimuno", ndakataura  
nevoice raiva nehasha zvekuti chero  
kutya kwese kwainge kwapera kuti  
hwaa.

Ndakafamba kusvika pavaiva  
ndokubva vandibata huro  
vachindizvuzvurudza kuenda neni  
panze ,pavakanditi baa ndakaona  
face yavo ichiita kufuta nehasha  
kuratadza kuti vaisatoda kana  
kundiona, vakandisairira kwakadaro  
zvekuti ndakasara padiki kutyoka  
musana. Gloria akatevera

achifambisa ndokubva vamuisira  
gumbo kuti adonhe, ndakanzwa  
kurwadziwa nekuti akanorovera  
padombo.

"Hapana umwe munhu achaita king  
kunze kwangu and wakararama sei  
iwe?".

"Nenyasha dza Mwari".

"Manje nyasha dza Mwari idzodzo  
nhasi dzichaita witness ndakuuraya",  
he said vachitobudisa banga.

Ndakatarisa Gloria ndokuona  
atovhara maziso zvekutya zviya apa  
ainge akatsikwa gumbo kuti  
asambomover kana, ndainge zvino  
ndaakuyeredza misodzi ndakatarisa  
ruoko rwaiva nebanga.

Pavakakotama ndakaona kuti vai  
kumeso kwavo like vainge vateyewa  
nesomething chainge chakataridza  
kuzuva, vakavhunduka ndokutanga  
kucheuka cheuka.

Vakapamhiwa zvakare kuti vai,  
zvakaramba zvichiitika kumeso

kwavo kwekanguva  
ndokudzadzardza vachinomira  
kwakadaro. Ndakasimuka fast  
ndokubata Gloria kuti titize, but  
ndakaona bamnn vamuka  
ndokunhonga banga ravo zvakare.  
Ndakabata Gloria ndokumuisa  
kumashure kwangu, bamnn  
vakakanda banga kwataiva but harina  
kusvika after rarozana nepfumo  
richinodonhera kwakadaro and  
pfumo richinomira rakabairira pasi.

"Pfumo rangu", said bamnn



vachisimuka kuti varibate, but boom  
vakabva vatangirwa. Pakasvika  
munhu ainge akazvivhara kumeso  
akapfeka rimwe zibhachi zihombe  
hombe ndokuvhomora pfumo rake  
achitotendeuka.

"Stop", said bamnn and munhu uya  
haana kucheuka, but akamira  
akatarisa kwaaienda.

"Who are you?", he asked again  
vachiedza kusimuka.

"You can't take what doesn't belong

to you", ndakanyatsoteerera voice  
riya ndokunzwa riri raLydia but  
ndaisava neproof. Ndakafambisa  
maziso kuendesa kutsoka dzake  
ndokuona kachain mugumbo kainge  
kakafanana nekwamwe kaisabuda  
mugumbo raLydia chero zvaita sei.

"Lydia".

"Your father said musadzokera nhasi",  
ndakafamba ndichimutevera but  
haana kumira. Takafambisa naGloria  
kuti timubate but akaramba achienda,  
patakazosvika kuroad yaifamba

ngoro takaona mota yake ichifamba kuzosangana naye kuratidza kuti ane munhu waaiva naye. Takazosara takatarisana nemwana wamai vangu ndokufamba kupinda papalace ndatova nekunetseka kuti Lydia anomboita nezvei chaizvo.

"Aziva sei kuti tiri in danger?", Gloria akabvunza tichitosvika pagate.

"Uya mwana anoudzwa zvese nemadzitateguru enyu imi muripo zvenyu", takacheuka ndokuona vari vamwe mbuya vaininge vakatakura

maoko.

"Nemhaka yei mbuya?".

"Because ane hana yakasimba, hana yakachena uye anogona ku controller hashu dzake".

"Nhasi mataura churungu vana because nana controller kwakanaka here?", akabvunza Gloria achitoseka.

"Ita mushe Masi handisi pamweya kah ndosaka ndichitaurawo chikiwa

asi unoti ndachembera ndichiri fresh  
zvekuti mukoma vako vanogona  
kutonhanzvira".

"Haaa mbuya ngatipindei kah  
timbonokurukura yaitika kubako".

"Ndichauya vazukuru ndiri kuenda  
kunotsvaka zvisoso ".

"Ok handei ndichaudza vasikana  
vanokutsvakira vese vari 16",

"Saka regai ndimhanye kunogadzira

nyimo dzemutakura", she said  
vachitofuratira ndokutodzokera  
kwavainge vabva.

Takapinda gate naGloria  
tichidzokorora mashoko ambuya  
vaya tichiseka and ini ndaingonzwa  
ndiine kamwe kamufaro kana  
ndichifamba papalace  
kandaisanzwisisa regai vakuru vakati  
hapana chinofadza vari kumhepo  
sekutsika ivhu rerudzi rwako.

Mamaids vakazongotakura huni  
dzaivainge vanotsvaka makuseni  
ndokuenda nadzo kumba kwambuya

vaya.

"Ko mbuya vaya ndiani nhaiwe Gloria?".

"Ndiro ziso repa palace and vaiwirirana nadad zvekusvika pakuitana hanzvadzi nehanzvadzi".

"Hoo oky she is very fun".

"Avo vadzoka zvakare nevasikana vaenda nehuni and now ungati zviri

serious because chibag chavo  
chehakata icho usataura chirungu".

"Ko paya vambotaura wani?".

"Because vanga vasiri pamweya  
vanga vari munhu sesu".

"Nguva yakwana asi mambo hapana  
chavanoziva dai maudziwa makuriro  
enyu ese", ndainge zvino  
ndangovhura ziso sezvo  
ndaisanzwisisa madimikira avo.



"Zviri munzeve", said Gloria.

"Kana maziva chokwadi nemiwo  
motaura chokwadi kune avo  
vamakavanzira kunyanya  
mambokadzi vadiki".

"Zviri munzeve".

"Ndatenda", vakataura  
vachitotendeuka.

"Saka wanzwei apa", ndakasara  
ndobvunza Glory kuti andiudzewo

sezvo ndainge ndisina kana kunzwa anything.

"Zvese shona yavo ndakuinzwa because ndaiwanza kugara nadad nguva zhinji kana vasvika pano, so vanoda kuti tinoudzwa nyaya yese namom and doctor wavo kuti why vakatiparadzanisa kana tapedza tonoudza Lydia zvese kana atiregerera wozoitwa king manje".

"Kuna Lydia ma horror, ko bamnn vaya Gloria?".

"Zvinopedzerana nesvikiro iro zvagara hazvionane", takazotanga kutaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana tichiseka pamwe chete nekuudzwa nyaya dzekumusha. Ndakazotaura naLydia ndichimuudza kuti ndaida kusangana naye kumba kwedu mangwana, but ndakashaya mabvunziro kana aiva iye watakaona.

"Ko akanditi waona nei ndotii nhai?", ndakazvibvunza mubvunzo wakashaya akadaira.

**\*Discuss\***

Bamnn zvavaona real sword vachaita sei ivo vatadza kuziva kuti ndiani anaro?.

NdiLydia here aonekwa naGift or angofananidza hake?.

Ko paachaudza Lydia chokwadii kufunga kwako chii chichaitika?.

**\*let's find out in the next episode\***

To be continued...

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*  
+27623436632

Eps 200

\*LYDIA\*

Gift and Gloria vaineidiona kunge  
ndakadzungaira asi chavasina kuziva  
ndechekuti ndaiziva Chipu more than  
zvavaifungira, maplans avo ese  
ndainge ndamaonera kare but  
ndaingoda kuti vachibuda pachena  
chete. Day rawachiswa Jordan  
ndakaenda kumba nemota yaGloria,  
ndakawana girls rangu ratovako kare  
ndokuvaudza yainge yatambika  
mutown.

"Hanzi nababa Harare ukandirongera  
dende ndiwe unoripfeka", Fadzi  
akaimba achitotambisa chiuno  
kunge team yejiti.

"Saka zvakwana papi Fadzi?".

"Jordan auya achida kuwachisa Lydia akazowacha ava iye", she said again achitaridza kufara kwakanyanya.

"Dai ndanga ndiripo ndatatora video ndatumira kuKwayedza", Mercy said.

"Musoro wako haufunge iwe ko nhasi wabei kubasa?".

"2 full machiken ne 1kg yepork plus



matomatoes".

"Kkk haa wakaoma ufunge, ko ndiani atenga ice cream iyo Lydia", akabvunza Fadzi achitopinda mumota yandainge ndauya nayo ndokubuda akabata ice cream.

"NdiChipo".

"No hazviite because anoziva flavour yedu", akadairira Mercy achitosvika pana Fadzi. I smiled because zvaitova pachena kuti vaiona the same kuti haasi Chipo.

"Neniwo ndatonetseka but ndaona kunge Gloria munhu uya".

"Hauna kuona kunge atori Gloria ini ndainge ndakamirira kuti mutange nyaya iyoyo mega, Chipa ndiye Gift mutwin waGloria".

"Wazviwana papi?".

"Zviri pachena, can you recall zvese zvakaitika weekend yataendako iya".

"Yah une point iwe ko madam mukagosmiler hanzii?".

"Ndaiti pamwe ndini ndega kah ndakavhurisa maziso".

"Regai timboona and iwewe urambe uchiisa pressure rekuti afone nevideo call".

"Obvious akadzokera plus day ratasara Emma akataura something zvandisina kunzwisisa but now haachabvunzike nekuti ari kuside kwavo".

"No problem mangwana ndikuenda  
koiswa manails naVero".

"Ini ndaiswa naGloria nhasi".

"Zvaendwa guys because Chipu  
aisagona kuisa tatova nemhinduro  
yedu".

"So ngatitambei along kusvika  
vabuda pachena vega".

"Yah its true pamwe pane reason",

takazochinja tichienderera mberi  
nekubika pamwe chete nekugadzira  
nyama yainge yabiwa kurestuarant  
nasisi,plus taiva nemufaro  
wakanyanya kuti tainge tava nekaculue  
kekuti Chipso haasi musikana nekuti  
ndaitoda zveraramo naye hupenyu  
hwese, takazorara taita basa redu  
rese because hapana aida  
zvekumuka achibatana nemutsvairo.  
Kubasa ndakangoendera kuti raiva  
zuva rekubasa chete but ndainge  
ndakangoneta neta  
zvandaيسانزويسا zvekuti  
ndakatomboindwa nemweya  
wekuunbloker Gift kuti ndivarairwe,

ndakatanga kutamba magame  
ndakagara muoffice yatete.

"Hanzii nhai mai Pote makagara  
muno?".

"Tete handinzwe mushe ini".

"Inyaya yabamnn hakuna imwe", she  
said vachitogara pasi ndokutanga  
kundibvunza mibvunzo hobho  
handina kuda kuvavanzira but  
ndakavaudza zvese from first day  
randaona Chipso kusvika ndazoziva  
kuti ndiye Gift.

"Hainetse mainn so imi  
hamuchamuda nekuti ava Gift here?".

"Ndinotowedzera kumuda but ndoda  
kumbomuisa mukona kusvika ataura  
ega".

"Yah good plan plus ndoda  
kumbokupa 2 months off  
umbonoona vamwe but salary yako  
unoiwana yakakwana".

"Chokwadi here tete ?,iii thank you so

much ".

"Iplan yangu mainn so chiendai kunoshanda kekupedzisira mozouya after 2 months but tuchakusuwai zvedu",said bamkuru.

"Manje now kwava nabamnnn vatotemwa ropa richiti tsaaaa not imi mune rinoti do do do", vakadairawo tete vachiseka.Ndakazobuda ndichimhanya ndaakusiya malove birds angu achiwanzirana. Ndakananga kupacking but team rakaramba hanzi selast day



ndaifanirwa kuenda patill, day racho  
ndakashanda zvisina  
akambondinzwira tsitsi.

Ndakatozombozorora time yakafona  
Gift achichemera kuunblocker  
ndokufona nevideo call, guys i was  
more than happy because ndainge  
ndatosuwawo face yake zvese  
nesmile nepaside manje yasisi Glory  
yaisambondiisa kudenga  
rechinomwe. Ndakataura kusvika tete  
nemurume wavo vatocomplainer.

Semunhu ainge asingachaendi

kubasa ndakazoshanyira vana dad,  
ndaitoda kugarako week rese but  
mom pavakangotanga nyaya  
yaJordan ndakabva ndatoyeneka  
kudzokera Zvishavane. Day randabva  
kumusha ndakarota ndiri papalace  
ndakapfeka saqueen and Gift saking,  
ndakapepuka ndichiita  
zvekuvhunduka pamwe chete  
nekutoscremer chaiko. Girls rakauya  
ndokuvaudza hope dzaiya.

"So chii chachityisa apa Lydia?".

"Why satan achindiseka kudai

angandita queen iniwo zvangu?".

"I feel like kukukwapura iwe ko hanty  
Gift mwana waqueen here not mai  
Chipo".

"Waziva sei Fadzi?".

"Ndakakunzwai muchitaura naEmma  
i think vakaparadzaniswa for some  
reason".

"Yeey i cant wait kuvaqueen".

"Utori queen kare iwe", vakazotanga  
kutura tumajokes  
vachindidzikamisa kusvika ndava  
bhoo. Takazorara musame room  
tichiita nyaya dzakasiyana siyana  
kusvika ndazobatirwa nehope  
vachiri kungotaura.

Day rauya rauya Gift vana Mercy  
vakatorovha kumabasa  
ndokudungamidzana takananga  
kuairpot iko kwatakazobva neimwe  
zvakare, patakaparadzana naye  
mutown takafamba road yese  
tichingotaura about him.

"Maiona kah step girls?".

"Even smile too".

"Inini ndanzwa heartbeat paanga akandisimudza".

"So who is he?".

"Chipo", takataura at same time ndokutanga kuseka zvedu. Mercy akazofamba nemota itsva ari ega and iniwo naFadzi tiri 2, takasvika

nekurara sevanhu vainge vakaneta  
as for chikafu takawana chakabikwa  
kare. Takangotarisa ndokutodya  
tisina even kuziva mubiki zvekuti dai  
yaiva poison taitofirapo.

"I hope you like the food", takaisa  
maziso kudoor ndokuona ari Michael  
ainge akatomira paya achisekerera.  
Mercy akangosimuka ndokusvika  
achinomuti mbama pwaa.

"Ndakakudza kuti stay away from me  
but.."

"But handiteerere kah how can i stay away from you ini ndichikuda".

"Kkk Michael ita mushe so makeys edu wamawanepi hako but thanks nechikafu".

"Makey ndatora paanogara".

"Ok ticharamba tichimasiya hanty".

"Ok Fadzi".

"But Fadzii.."

"Ee Mercy please imbondisiya ndidye in peace".

"Girls tobatana mangwana regai ndimhanye ndinosangana nanaGloria mutown vasati vasvika kumba", akataura achitotsvoda Mercy pahuna ndokubuda achitiza, zvakabuda zvakateverana kunge tsuro nembwa zvekuti ndakatadza kuzvidzora ndaakuseka zvekubuda misodzi. Ndakatarisa Fadzi ndokuona ari serious nechafu nechemumoyo ndakangoti sorry Mercy because



naFadzi waisapabuda chete. The same Fadzi akandisimbisisa kuti ndisasiyana naChipo haangatadze Mercy naMichael chero zvoita sei because munhu wacho anoziva pekutsika.

Mercy akazodzoka late taakutopedza kudya zvekuti neniwo ndaitoshaya kuti chii futi.

"Ehh ko wazoita bete rawira mumukaka sei iwe wanga uchimbopaparika?".

"Even huku chaiyo ukairesva kutsika inopaparika ukanetseka kuibvisa musoro, asi ukabatanidza mapapiro wotaika wobatanidza makumo wotsikazve haaa inofa smart",said Fadzi.

"So ukutii apa?".

"Hapana wanga uchiitei panze?".

"Fadzi pabuda Michael abvisa key padoor so pandasvika kuti andipe he

said kiss me first or ndoenda nayo  
ndozokuvhurira husiku".

"Ehe".

"So tatanga kunetsana ndichida  
kutora zvechisimba".

"Ehe, usamira hako".

"So asimudza ruoko achifamba  
achidzokera kumashure ndokubva  
atsika zvakaipa ndokudonhera  
palawn".

"And iwewe ukadonhera pamusoro pake".

"Yes, ndokubva ndamukisser akandipa key".

"Ululululu praise the Lord finaly waakusiyana nemukorokoza wako".

"Ko iwe wako?".

"Aita sei?".

"Mukorokosa too".

"Manje ndikamusiya mari yefuel  
munayo here imi muchiona  
tichingochinjirwa mota ko one day  
Lydia akapiwa iri empty tisina mari".

"Kkkk haiwawo".

"So tigadzire macard nemuchato  
here?", akataura Fadzi achikuvara  
nekuseka and zvaitova pachena kuti  
ainge afarira Michael zvekutodaro

because type yaFadzi inodhura kah  
kungosupporter relationship yenyu.  
Takazodokedza zuva tichingotaura  
about Mercy naMichael, zvaitova  
pachena kuti vaviri ava vaionana  
behind our back.

Manheru takazobika machips  
ndokurara, ndichangobatirwa nehope  
ndakatanga kunzwa voice raityisa  
muroom mangu. Ndakatadza chero  
kuscreamer, ndakangovhara nzeve  
dzangu nemapillow but hazviba  
kubatsira nekuti ndaitoita kunge  
ndawedzera volume kusvika  
ndazosiyana nekuzvivhara.

"Lydia mwanangu mangwana  
ndinoda udzokere kuMvuma".

"Kunodii?" .

"Zvizhinji uchaona wasvika but  
usasiya pfumo rako nekuti ndiro  
weapon rako".

"But ndinoenda kodii uye nani?".

"Ok rara uone nzira", ndakaenda  
pabed ndokutobatirwa nehope.

Ndakatanga kurota ndichifamba  
kubva papalace ndakananga  
kuchikomo, ndakatanga kutenderera  
nechikomo chiya kusvika ndaona  
paiva nebako guru. Hana yangu  
yakatanga kurova kuri kutya kupinda  
nekuda kwerima, pasina nguva  
ndakanzwa vanhu vaitaura  
kumashure kwangu ndokumhanyira  
mukati nekutya and ndipo  
pandakapepuka.

"I can't go".

"You will go".



"But why muchindituma zvinhu  
zvinorema pakutanga makandipa  
staff rese and now maakundituma  
kubako kuno...",

"Lydia ita zvandareva mangwana  
because handide kuti uzodemba",  
ndakatanga kuchema ndakagara  
pabed nekuti ndaitoona uri mutoro  
mukuru. Ndakaedza kurara asi hope  
dzacho dzaisauya kusvika kwaedza,  
ndakazomuka late ndokuwana girls  
ratobuda kare. Ndakageza fast fast  
ndokubuda nepfumo riya sekutaurwa

kwandainge ndakaitwa,  
ndakasangana nana Gift mutown  
vakandiudza kuti vaiva around.  
Handina kuita basa navo but  
ndakadzokera kumota yangu ndiine  
kakunetseka because ndaiva  
nefeeling yekuti pane zvinogona  
kuitika pavari, ndakaita nguva refu  
ndiri pamota ndichishaya chekuita  
and even simba rekumutsa mota  
ndaisava naro kusvika ndazokumbira  
Mercy kuti andiperekedze.

Ndakamuudza nyaya yese asi

ndaisanganisa nenhema because  
ndaisada kuti azive zvimwe and kana  
zviri zvestaff handina kugara  
ndataura. Mercy akazondipa plan  
yekutsvaka zvinhu zvinondivhara kuti  
pasava neanondiona face yangu,  
Mercy akazondidzikisa tisati tasvika  
papalace ndokuzopedzisa netsoka  
kusvika pagate. Ndakaita nguva refu  
ndakamira paya ndichiedza kutsvaka  
road yandainge ndakafamba nayo  
kuhope.

"Pinda neapa", ndakacheuka  
ndokuona vari vamwe mbuya vainge  
vakatakura maoko nekuchembera.

"Maziva sei kuti ndiri kutsvaka road?".

"Mambokadzi famba pachine nguva nekuti umwe wenyu ari panguva yakaoma", handina kuda kubvunza zvakare semunhu ainge atoona nzira. Ndakatevedza chikomo ndichimhanya ndakananga kubako kuya, pandainge ndaakusvika ndakaona Gift and Gloria vakabatwa zvaipisa tsitsi and kuti ndibudikire ndaityawo futi. Ndakabudisa pfumo ndichida kuripotsera paiva nemurume uya ndokubva ateyiwa kumeso,

ndakaona vachihwaira hwaira  
ndikatoti chance. Ndakatanga  
kumuteya kusvika adonha,  
ndakafamba ndichienda paiva nana  
Gift kuti nditobva navo and ndiyo  
time yakakandwa banga  
ndikarivharira nepfumo.

Ndakaona murume uya achivhura  
ziso rekuti aitodawo pfumo, so  
ndakatoona kuti akangoona face  
yangu ndaizonyura because  
ndaizaziva next move yavo.

Ndakarohwa nehana  
pandakasheedzwa naGift ini ndainge  
ndakazvivhara face, ndakaramba

ndichifamba ndokutofonera Mercy  
kuti aswedere kugate fast vana Gift  
vasati vandibata. Ndakangopinda  
nekutosimudza mota yakananga  
kumba.

"Mercy pakaipa baba vana vanoda  
pfumo rangu".

"Wakariwanepi pfumo?"

"Sorry i mean raGift randinaro",  
ndakataura ndichitoribudisa  
ndokumutaridza, akarohwa nehana  
achitobata mabrakes pakati peroad,

"Wariwanepi?".

"Ndagara ndinaro so ndaakutya kuti  
vakaziva kuti ndini ndinaro  
vanzondiuraya".

\*Let's discuss\*

-Is Mercy going to keep quiet about the Sword or ?

-Ko Gift zvaaziva Lydia achamubvunza sei?

-Ko bamnn vachadii zvavaona pfumo asi vasina kuziva chiso chemunhu anaro?.



\*Let's find out kunext episode\* .....

Please let's comment coz pasina  
mifungo yenyu hapana kufambira  
mberi..

\*To be continued...\* ..

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  1 

Gift and Gloria vakamukira kubata  
jongwe muromo kunanga  
kuZvishavane, sevanhu vaiva  
nemibvunzo vakagara vatoudza  
vanhu kuti vasabuda pamba. Muroad  
Gloria aitura nyaya dzakasiyana  
siyana kuri kuedza kudzikamisa Gift  
but zvaisashanda because munhu  
wacho aitova nehasha.

"Wadii waudza Lydia tasangana naye",  
said Gloria because aitoziva kuti kana

Lydia aripo aisazoita hashu dzakawanda.

"Umm what if nyaya yacho iri family matter".

"So you think kuti Lydia ndewe kunze here?".

"Aiwa handina kudaro sister".

"Better", Gloria said achitosmiler akatarisa mukoma vake. Vaviri vakasvika mutown zuva

richangokwira ndokuwana Emma  
atopedza kubika, but Gift aisadya  
,aitova bussy kutambisa fork vamwe  
vachidya.

"Gift my guy why usiri kudya?"  
,Michael asked atoona  
kutambudzika kweumwe wake.

"Because i don't have appetite",  
vanhu vese vakatarisana ndokutarisa  
Gloria zvakare aisadya. Doctor  
semunhu aiziva Gift vakatoziva kuti  
pane chiri kumudya moyo chete asi  
vakatarisa kuse kunge vaisaona

because vaida kuti zvimbopedzerana  
namai vacho.

"And you Gloria why usiri kudyawo",  
said queen vatodonhedza face.

"Because we don't have appetite  
mom".

"So i cant eat kana musiri kudya",  
said queen vachitosimuka but  
vakazorohwa nehana vabatwa ruoko  
naGift.

"No problem but garai pasi  
mundiudze chokwadi chese  
chandoda kuziva because ndinoda  
kuwanawo kuudza Lydia chokwadi",  
he said akavatarisa mumaziso  
zvekuti vakatanga kungohwaira  
hwaira.

"Please calm down Gift", said doctor  
vachitoenda paaiva nekuti vaitoziva  
kuti zvaada atoda. Problem Gift aiva  
nesame attitude ina Emma nadad  
yekuti zvaada atoda haadzokere  
kumashure and haanyengereke kana  
atsamwa.

"I will kana mandiudza zvese mom".

"Oky my son 26 years ago nda..",

"Its oky sisi let me help you", said doctor vachitovagama after vaona vavakutotanga kuchema.

"Inini kumba kwaChirumanzu ndaishanda paMvuma district hospital ndiri doctor, amai venyu ava nhumbu yavo yaindifarira ndaitoziva kuti pese pavaiuya kucheck up



vaindisiira something kubva  
kuchikafu chaiko kusvika kuhembe  
dzekupfeka. So day ravauya kulabour  
ndakatoferwa ndiri kuoff kuti vana  
vari kuramba kubuda ndisipo kusvika  
ndazoenda kubasa off day rangu,  
pandaifamba kuenda kuward yavaiva  
ndakaona umwe murume ainge  
akamira mupassage nemukadzi  
wake aiva nenhumbu. Pavakaziva  
kuti ndini doctor ainge akamirirwa  
murume uya akandiisa paside  
ndokundiudza kuti ndikauraya  
mwana mukomana anondipa  
mazimari, nekuda kwenhamo  
handina kuda kuramba mari asi

kuuraya raisava basa rangu zvakare.  
Ndipo pandakaudza amai venyu  
nyaya yese tikaita plan yekuti nditize  
kuZimbabwe newe tichienda  
kuRussia, as for mwana ndakaita luck  
kuti pane mudzimai akafirwa  
nemwana mukomana ndiye  
wandakazopisa murume uya  
achiona", vakazopedza kutaura  
vavakutopukuta queen misodzi  
because vaisaziva kuti Gift  
aizozvigashira sei.

"Saka ndimi amai vangu kah because  
ndimi makandinzvengesa parufu now  
ndava ne26 years mavakunditi vava

doctor hazviite".

"Yes but ziva kuti unana mai vaviri  
one who gave birth and one who  
looked after you".

"Ok mom, saka murume wacho  
ndiani aida kundiuraya and bamnn  
vanga vachida kundiurairei?".

"Vanoda humambo zvekuti dai  
wakakurira kuno ungadai wakafa  
kare like how he killed your father",

vanhu vese vakaisa maziso kudoor  
ndokuona Fadzi achitopinda  
akateverana nevamwe vake. Munhu  
wese akaramba akasticker because  
hapana aiziva kuti king vakaurawa  
nani uye sei kusara kwesvikiro  
raingotaura nedimikira, manje Fadzi  
ainge atoti nemo nemo pasina  
kunzvenga.

"Umm welcome Mercy ko masvika  
nguvai?", said Michael achitosimuka  
kuenda door.

"Mercy chete ndiye waunoona nhai?".

"Guys ndine maziso 2 handingaone vanhu 3 at same time", akataura achitovatambira ndokuenda navo patable. Vanhu vese vaitaura nyaya vachiseka, but Lydia ainge akangotsikitsira hake kuratidza kuti aisatovapo pamweya.

"Lydia uripi?", Gloria akabvunza achitobata matama ake.

"Ndiri pano hangu, ehh tanga tiri mutown so tashaya munhu kusaloon tikazoronga kupfuura nekuno but

hatigare zvedu".

"But wanga uchiziva kuti tiri kuMvuma wani", said Gloria again, but Gloria akanyepera kudzungaira.

"Makaenda rinhi because i don't remember uchindiyeneka".

"Dont play smart because ndakakuona nezuro kuchikomo".

"Chikomo chipi Gift", vakabvunza queen vatosimuka nekuti chikomo

chaiyera chaisangokwirwa.

"Icho chiya mom chamunoziva".

"Whaat!, you mean Lydia akwira  
chikomo chiya akadzika ari  
mupenyu?".

"Yes mom neniwo ndapererwa".

"Hamusati mapererwa zvenyu so isu  
tavakudzokera lets go girls", said  
Fadzi achitobata hand bag yake  
because zvavainge vafambira vaininge

vatozviona kare. Pavakasvika hapana akazosheedza Gloria kuti Chiposamazuva ese.

"Not so fast girls i want to tell you something", said Gift achitobata Fadzi ruoko kuti amire because ndiye aiva mberi.

"Ok", akafamba kusvika pana Lydia ndokusvika achipfugama kumberi kwake akabata ruoko rwake.

"Lydia im sorry nekukuvanzira, but ndini Chipos ", Lydia akatarisa vamwe



vake ndokutanga kuseka zvekuti  
munhu wese akasimuka because  
vainge vakatarisira kuona  
achivhunduka.

"Kk ko nhasi wazviwanepi zvivindi  
zvekutaura nhai Gift?,because  
takazviona from day 1 ramazvironga",  
she said akamutarisa mumaziso.

"Kana uri around ndinoita zvivindi".

"But unoziva here kuti imhosva  
hombe yawakapara?".

"Yes i know ndosaka ndakapfugama Lydia".

"Ummmm ndimuregerere here girls because akatamba nemafeelings angu".

"Ummmmmm rega timbofu..", said Fadzi and Mercy at same time but vakazodimburwa namai Gift.

"Sorry itoripo kare girls", she said vachibuda mumba neenvlope

ndokutambidza Lydia nesmile  
yaisvika kugotsi.

"Here is your sorry our daughter-in-law", she said vachismiler zvakare.  
Lydia akatarisana negirls dzake  
ndokubatsirana kuvhura envelop iya,  
pavamati baa vakatadza kugashira  
zvavaiona nemaziso because aiva  
mapaper emota yavakabva nayo  
kuairport. Lydia akachema zvisina  
akamboona because aisazvitarisisa  
kuti angadiwa zvekusvika  
pakutengerwa mota yesorry  
pamhosva diki diki nekuti ivo sorry  
yavo vaingoda ice cream chete,

vanhu vakazopinda busy  
yekumunyaradza vaona kuti  
zvaenderera.

"Ukaramba uchichema  
ndichakukisser pamberi pamai vangu  
vakaona mavhuriro ako muromo",  
said Gift nezevezeve akambundira  
Lydia. Akazotanga kuseka seka  
nhema nenyadzi because aitoziva  
kuti Gift zvaataura ndizvozvo even  
zvake aisaziva kuti ari kutamba.

"Kana nyaya dzenyu dzapera  
ndaakuisa yangu mudariro", said

Emma akamisa pamusoro petable kuti vanhu vese vateerere iye.

"Ok tava bho zvedu even pasara one secret", said Fadzi akatarisa Lydia because pane nyaya yaainge asina kutaura.

"Sisi Fadzi secret yei yasara, Emma takamirira nyaya yako", Lydia akamugama fast because aitoziva kuti aigona kuzokumbira kuona pfumo raiva nana Gift. Emma akabudisa phone ndokufonera Jordan nekuti vainge varonga kuita

mainintroduction.

"Hello", said Emma achitaura  
paphone, hapana aikwanisa aiva  
paphone kusara kwaEmma chete.

.....

"Ok tosangana mutown tatokumirirai".

.....

"Ok on my way, unani?".

.....

"Ok Manu naVero oky ndimirirei paZuva", she dropped her call ndokutobuda achimhanya.

Vana Lydia vakasara vachibatsira Gloria kugadzira mumba sezvo kwaiuya vaenzi, but Fadzi aingoseka kunge aiziva zvaida kuitika. After some mins Emma akadzoka nevaenzi vake vaiti Jordan, Manu and Vero, but Jordan haana kuziva kuti

Vero ihanzvadzi yaManu aitoti ifriend yaEmma. Jordan paakangoti kuna Lydia baa akarohwa nehana and kuti adzokere kumashuse it was too late because ainge atova pakati pemba kare. Fadzi akasimuka fast ndokuvabata maoko achivaaisa pamasofa because ainge atoona brain dza Jordan kuti anoda kutiza.

"Welcome welcome ee Mercy ipa vanhu chikafu", said Fadzi akatarisa Jordan neziso repakona.

"No we are fine", said Jordan akaisa



ziso pana Fadzi.

"You and who?, Lydia huya nechikafu zvako", said Vero achismiler because ainge atojaira kudya pamba apa plus aiziva magame ese aitora nzvimbo.

"Kana chaita chishoma Lydia and her husband vanobika chimwe", said Fadzi again achiisa mvura patable ziso ririkuna Jordan achida kuona reaction.

"Whaat! Lydia and what?", Jordan akabvunza achida kutosimuka but

akatsikwa gumbo naManu kuti asaita madrama pazere vanhu.

"Ohh sorry ndakanganwa kuita maintrouction", Emma akatanga kuita maintro zvekusvotesa because aitoziva kuti ndiyo yega plan yaisweddedza Jordan paari, kumwe kwese akaita zvakanaka asi pana Lydia akaita drama.

"Uyu anonzi Lydia future wife yamukoma vangu Gift ava vari apa".

"Muchidimbu tiri kuti iwe naLydia

muri ambuya nemukwasha", Fadzi added achipa Mercy ziso rekuti asataura because munhu wacho raitova dambudziko.

"Emma stop acting because unonyatsoziva kuti Lydia is my ex".

"But hazvitadzise kuti mukasangana upfugame kah", said mai Gift vachismiler because vaisaziva kuti game racho rainge ratorongwa kare.

Jordan akaita dzimwe hashu ndokusimuka kuti abude but

akamiswa naMichael padoor  
ndokumuzevezera mashoko maviri  
matatu.

"Now uri kusiya Emma because of  
Lydia munhu wemunhu imbofunga  
kuti koLydia akaudza tete vake hunhu  
hwako hwese, so pamwe pachochi  
tanga wafunga usati waita because  
girls iro rakabata vese vari 6",

"Ndiri kuenda kutoilet".

"Ok tsano shandisai yepanze", he  
said achismiler ndokumuregedza

achibuda.

Zvese izvi zvaiva mumaziso aGift but ainyepera kusaona because yaitova plan yavo naEmma, Fadzi and Mercy yekumuwachisa, Jordan paakabuda akarohwa nehana achiona Gift achisvika paainge akamira.

"Unonzwa kunge uri kurota kah kuona dombo rawakarasa rashandiswa kuvaka imba yeumwe munhu".

"Saka ukuedza kutii nhai Gift?".

"Ok i mean Lydia is mine now mine alone and ukasangana naye don't forget kupfugama because now ndiambuya".

"Hazviite izvozvo and where is Chipo nhaiwe i know ndiye ega anogona kundibatsira to win Lydia back".

"Ummmm Chipo ndini".

"Whaat! So you deceive me Gift or Chipo hameno unoda ripi?".

"Please add tsano first usati washeedza zita rangu, now lets go mumba vanhu vasati vafungira kuti unoda tete nanemuroora ka1", vaviri vakapinda mumba vachiseka kunge vaiwirirana but Jordan ainzwa kutsva inside. At time yavakagara pasi vese vakaona Manu achipa Lydia sign yekuti hande panze, vakasimuka zvakare vese vachida kutevera but Fadzi akazviona ndokufamba achinosangana navo padoor.

"Ko mukagotenderera kunge

maashers pamuchato kwakanaka here?".

"Yes kwakanaka ko iwe unotimisa kunge wava security why", said Jordan nehasha.

"Jordan haukure iwe ko kungotaura zvakanaka ohhh i see muri kutevera Lydia and Manu nhai?".

"Ko problem yako iri pai adii kutaura naye muno".



"Dai waiziva kuti vaviri ava vano..."

"Jordan she is trying to say vanonetsana kana vasangana", said Vero achitogama sezvo aiziva nyaya yacho.

"Gift huya kuno nemukwasha wangu iwe", said mai Gift vachitobuda mubedroom mavo.

Vaviri vakasara vasina option kunze kwekudzokera kunogara pasi vasina

kunzwa nyaya yana Lydia and pasina time vana Lydia vakabva vatopinda mumba vachiseka kuratidza kuti vainge vatopedza kutaura kare.

Jordan mupfungwa dzake aitofunga kuti pamwe Manu ndiye akanyengera Gift and Gift aifunga kuti Manu ari kutumwa naJordan asi vese vaisaziva kuti Manu aitoda kubvunza about Chipo.

"Queen taakuda kudzokera Lydia lets go now", said Fadzi achiita zvekuvhunduka zvekuti munhu wese akapererwa. Mercy and Lydia ndokutobuda zvavo because

vaisafarira kupikisa Fadzi. Fadzi akazonyengerera kuti vabude naGloria and Gift nekuti pane zvaakange aona.

"Giff naGloria musadzokera kumba nhasi", she said vava munzira.

"Why?".

"Todawo kumbotandara nemi mozodzokera mangwana hanty?", vakasara vasina marambiro ndokuita sekudaro.

Next day kuchiedza vakazonzwa  
mashura kuti pamba pakasvika  
vanhu vaitsvaka Gloria and Gift but  
vakazotakura Emma vakaenda naye.  
Vaviri vakatenda Fadzi zvisina  
akamboona nekuti vainge  
anzvengeswa.

"Manje Emma ari safe here?",  
akabvunza Gloria atova worried.

"Yes".

"I hope zvandiri kufunga hazvisi  
pamwe dad vake ndivo vakatumira  
vanhu kuti tibatwe".

"Yes ndivo apa tangomiswa naLydia  
kuti ataure nyaya yake tobva taenda  
kumusha but munofanirwa kusvika  
matopfeka macrown enyu".

"Manje topfekedzwa nani?".

"Neni ndingatadza kungogadzika  
crown mumusoro nekuisa chuma  
muhuro here", she said achiseka kuti  
pasava neanofungira zvaiva paari.

"So kumba tidzokere here becuse  
ndaakutya Fadzi?".

"No tichafonera vana queen kuti tiri  
kumusha i know vachamukira chete  
tobva tanosangana navo as for  
Emma siyayi akadaro atori safe".

"Fadzi unozviziva sei and macrown  
acho tinobva takapfeka kuno  
tazviwanepi?".

"Gloria mibvunzo yawandisa oky

pane chaunorangarira here nedate  
ramangwana?".

"3 december ummm ummmm ungati  
ndiro day rashaika dad waziva sei?".

"Mibvunzo yako yese inopindurwa  
mangwana so ndiro day ratichaisa  
new king zvakare", achipedza kutaura  
akabva atopinda mutown  
ndokudzoka aine mamwe madress  
ndokupa vamwe vake asi aisataura  
reason....

## Discuss

-dai waiva iwe Jordan  
haizvigamuchira sei?

-ko secret yarehwa naFadzi ndeyeyi?

-whats going on pana Fadzi?

-ko plan yekusanganisa Lydia and  
Jordan inoshanda here or  
inosimudza hondo?

-bamnn vafailer zvakare ,what will



be his next plan?

To be continued

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

  07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*  
+27623436632

Eps 2  2 

\*JORDAN\*

Zvese zvaiitika pamba pana Emma  
kwandiri zvaiva zvioto nekuti  
ndaisatarisira kuti Lydia angaenda  
nembinga just like that, worse  
pandakazoziva kuti Gift ndiye Chipu  
wandaituma nguva yese kuna Lydia  
ndakanzwa manyoka. Pakabuda vana  
Lydia takasara tichitobudiswawo  
naEmma ndokuzoparadzana naye  
mutown, but ndaisava nekugadzikana  
worse pandakazoziva kuti Vero  
ihanzvadzi yaManu ndakatonzwa

mudumbu chaiwo.

"But Manu hauzi bho iwe".

"Ndaita sei chibaba?".

"So nguva yese iyi waiziva chiri  
kutora nzvimbo ka?".

"Aiwa kana uchireva pandabuda  
panze naLydia ndanga  
ndichitomubvunza about Chipu  
because ndakasvitsa shoko".

"But Chipo ndiye Gift kah?".

"Ndanzwa kudaro hangu, but handina problem because chero Gloria wacho ndomuda", he said achitoseka kunge ainge ataura zvisvinu.

"Saka imi vanhu mafunga kuita vakwasha vaLydia ndichaonerera gore rino", Vero akataura achirova chikwee chaitovharisa mota yese.

"Kkk pakaipa wamai", said Manu achitoseka akanditarisa nekaziso kekuti iye ari safe but aitotyira ini.

"Moziva here kuti vana Emma vanobva kuroyal family?".

"How inga Emma akanditi haazive hama dzake?".

"Yes ndizvo zvaari because aida kuti umude sezvaari usamudira kwaanobva manje nhasi watouya kunaintro".

"But ndichiri kuda Lydia ini".

"Hmmmm kufunga kwako Lydia  
angasiya next king achidzoka kuna  
silent killer here".

"Manu ndini silent killer manje".

"Ingoriwo example wangu so iwewe  
waakuda kusiya princess uchienda  
kuna Lydia?".

"Ndanga ndichida ku.."

"Kurevenger kuti akakuramba kah?".

"Yes Manu".

"Manje Lydia ari safe dai waiziva kuti kubva zvamaramba ndainge ndakamuchengetedza kuti usamupa heartbreak paper 2".

"So ndiwe waimupa pressure kuti asandida here?".

"Pafair Jordan, Lydia haana kuudzirwa but rudo rwaaipiwa naChipo aka Gift rwaiva unconditional zvekuti chero ndaivawo ini haaa ndaitoenda



kumafuro manyoro naye Chipo".

"So makabenefita chiii  
pakuvasanganisa?".

"Handishandiri muripo ini mukadaro  
ndoroorwa nehanzvadzi yaEmma  
mukaita vakwasha mese nxaaa", she  
said achitodzika mumota  
ndokutisiya takangotarisa.

"But mamwe masecret haazode ko  
wakadii kundiudza kuti chisister  
chako?".

"Wakambobvunza ere nhai Jordan?".

"Yah ipapo manje", takazoparadzana  
naManu mutown ndokubva  
ndatopindira padheni. Ndakawana  
dad vakagara namom vachitonwa  
wine, nekuda nehasha  
ndakangopfuura kunanga kuroom  
ndikasvika ndichizvivharira  
ndokutanga kuchema. Vakuru vakati  
kukava datya kuri yambusa ndizvo  
zvandainge ndakaita panaLydia  
kumubvisa pahusungwa achienda  
pakuqueen nhai mwari and kurwadza

kwazvo ini ndobva ndadiwa natete vake.

"Jordan vhura door", raiva voice radad. Ndakaramba ndakanyarara kunge ndaisanzwa because ndiye munhu ainge andifurira kushungururda Lydia dai vakangondisiya sezvo ndainge ndaramba kudanana naye zvakanaka, manje ndaitoona kudadira negirls riya shame kunyanya Fadzi. Zvikati town yacho idiki week raisapera tisina kusangana chete. Dad vakaita nguva vachigugudza kudzamara ndazovhura because

vaitondikanganisa kufunga.

"Ohh sorry dad ndanga ndarara".

"Ok son kwanga kuri sei kumaintro?".

"Kwanga kuri bhoo ndaona hama dzake dzese", ndakataura ndichitonzvengesa maziso because mom vaininge vafumba kuuya pandaiva.

"Kkkkk are sure my son so sei maziso akatsvuka asi wasvika

wakubikiswa nhaka tichaonerera",  
she said vachiseka nekuti vaitofunga  
kuti pamwe ndaichemedzwa neonion.

"Shut up mai Jor---",

"And you too shut up dad, because of  
you now life yangu yava pakaipa".

"Thank God wavhura maziso fast  
mawanangu", she said again  
vachitogara pabed.

"Morevei mom".

"Ndakaedza kukuonesa kubva kare  
kuti rega kuudzirwa fungawo  
semurume but wakanditii?, hanty  
wakati handina chandinoziva  
because ndiri step mother  
wakandiudza kuti ndinoda kutora  
chinzvimbo chako pana dad vako".

"No mom maiva right but ndaisaona  
because ndaifunga kuti munoda  
kunditorera place yangu".

"Ok my son so ndiudze kuti zvafamba

sei?", she asked again vachichinja nyaya.

"Hazvitaurike can you imagine kuti Lydia naEmma ndi--",

"Tete nemuroora", vakapedzisa vachitoseka zvekutobuda misodzi. Ndakarohwa nehana because ndaisazvitarisira kuti vangaziva nyaya yacho.

"Makazviziva sei?".

"Emma akandiudza zvese".

"How mom because imi vaviri hamuwirirane".

"Ini naEmma tinowirirana pese paya pandaimuitira hashu ndaida kuona hunhu hwake kuti anokuda here or mari yako so day riya raarara pano hantya ndakazomusiya mutown here ndipo pandakaziva kuti anowirirana nehanzvadzi yaManu, so Vero ndiye akazondiudza zvese ndikatomupa go ahead kuti ashande newe".



"But mom why?".

"Because i love you plus ini  
waisanditeerera Jordan saka  
ndakatoona kuti Emma ndiye  
solution", ndakasimuka pandaiva  
ndokumbundira mom ndava  
kutochema because nemavengero  
aindainge ndakavaita  
ndaisazvitarisira kuti vangandiitira  
zvidhafu dhafu. Ruvengo rwangu  
kwavairi ndainge ndakaudzwa nadad  
kutisambovateerera because she  
is not my mother.

"Mom moziva here kuti vana Emma ndeve mumba mehumambo", mom havana kudaira but vakandipukuta misodzi ndokutanga kuseka zvakare, dad ndivo vakazoswedera pandaiva ndokutanga kutaura zvisina basa.

"How?, saka wamurega achienda nhaiwe?".

"Handisisina mamisiro andingamuita dad".

"Tsvaka plan Jordan", ndakatarisa mom ndokuona vachiseka vakatarisa

dad.

"Kkk uchenjere kuzoruzwa vese naEmma", she said vachitobuda muroom mangu. Ndakasara ndatarisana nevangu baba vachingodzungudza musoro kuratidza kuti pfungwa dzaisava panzvimbo, semunhu aisada kutangana nema1 ndakabudisa phone yangu ndokutanga kutamba game ndiri zii.

"Jordan ".

"Dad".

"Unoona zvichiita here kuti Lydia aroorwe naking?".

"Zvatoita dad".

"No ndine plan rega ndifonere dad vake".

"Count me out", ndakataura ndichitobuda, but handina kure kwandakasvika nekuti ndakangobuda nekumira padoor ndakateerera nyaya

yavo.

"So wakaona zvakakodzera  
kutsvakira mwana wako umwe  
murume nhai?", problem ndaisanzwa  
mashoko ababa Lydia.

-----

"Yes wakazomuroodza kuziking nhai  
ndakatonzwa kuti zidhara".

-----

"Haa usanyepera kudzungaira iwe".

-----

"Ok gadzirisa nyaya dzako or else  
ndomuudza mukadzi wako nyaya iya".

-----

"Ok saka gadzirisa fast", ndakaedza  
kubanidza nyaya dzavo asi hapana  
chandakabuda nacho.  
Ndakazomhanya kunanga mumba  
maiva namom kuti dad vasafungira  
kuti pane zvandanzwa.

"Kwakanaka here nhaiwe?", she asked me vachiita zvekuvhunduka.

"No mom hakuna ko ndiudze ka secret iri pakati padad na----"

"Jordan, Jordan buda nemota yangu uendese kucar wash now", said dad vachitopinda mataiva. Ndakapa mom ziso ndokutobuda ndakananga panze, ndakatanga kurangarira mashoko amhama ese ekuti zvese zvavaindiitira vaindiitira for love kwete kundirwadzisa.

Ndakarangaririra pese pavainditi  
ndinofanirwa kuzvigezisira mota not  
car wash every time, ndakapinda  
mukitchen ndikatora sunlight  
ndokutanga kunodzidzira kugeza  
mota it was not easy like  
zvandaifunga.

"Jordan uri kuitei?",

"ndiri kugeza mota dad".

"Inga ndakupa mari wani".



"Dad money is not everything rega ndidzidzirewo".

"Go deep pastor ko ukanopiwa mota kwana Emma kuti ugezise semukwasha unoita sei?".

"Haaa mom matanga".

"Rega ndikubatsire my son", she said vachitoisa pipe yemvura patape.

Mom vakandibatsira vachindidzidzisa kusvika ndatobata zvimwe, dad vakazobuda ndokusara namom and ndakaona uri iwo mukana

wekubvunza nyaya yangu.

"Mom gezai ndimbokundesai out", vakaita nguva vakanditarisa kunge vaisandinzwa kusvika ndazopamha zvakare. Takabuda namom ndokunoswera kurestuarant kwaMercy ko hanty ndaiziva kuti haako here, mom vakatanga kunditarisa vachichema zvekuti ndainge ndaakutadza kunzwisisa chaitora nzvimbo.

"Mom chindiudzai kuti secret iri pakati padad vangu nadad vaLydia",

"Secret yacho ndini mwanangu".

"How".

"Baba Lydia yaiva boyfriend yangu tiri kuchikoro and amai vako iri friend yangu, taiwirirana zvainakidza uye zvaiyenurwa nemunhu wese pachikoro tiri 4 kudaro. Ma1 akazotanga patakaita nhumbu, but takaramba tichigara kuchikoro kusvika 9 months dzakwana. Takaenda kuchipatara same day ndokubatsirwa same day, but ini

ndakabatsirwa mwana musikana  
ndokubva ashaika asi handina  
kumuona chero mutumbi wake so  
amai vako vakaitwa operation  
ndokubva vatadza kurarama,  
vakasiya vanditi ndikuchengete as my  
own saka nyaya yakazonetsa kuti  
baba Lydia vaidira kugara neni but dad  
vako vakati aslong ndiine mwana  
wavo ndinofanirwa kugara navo  
vachiona mwana wavo".

"Saka nyaya iri papi?".

"Ndakaramba ndichionana nababa

Lydia because nababa vako  
taisagara semurume nemukadzi but  
boss nanany".

"Whaat!?".

"Yes so dad vako pavakazviziva kuti  
ndinoonana nababa Lydia ndipo  
pavakanondobvisira pfuma kuti ndive  
mukadzi wavo but hapana  
chakachinja because havana  
kubvira vandida but kuda kukaurisa  
baba Lydia kusvika vazoita move on  
but ndakarwadziwa zvisina  
akamboona".

"Saka plan yekuti ndiroore Lydia yaiva yei?".

"Yekuti muzoshungurudza Lydia mumaziso angu plus akafanana nadad vake vaida kungondiuraya nemamemories".

"Saka makadii kubva pane kushungurudzwa".

"Kubva kwangu ndinobva newe my son because mashoko

andakavimbisa friend yangu",  
ndakazongoona ndaakuchema.  
Takazodzokera kumba kwatosviba  
tikawana dad vasiko.

Kuchiedza ndakamuka early kuenda  
kumba kwanaLydia pane zvandaida  
kutaura naye but ndaitya Fadzi,  
ndakawana magate akakiiwa.  
Ndakapinda mutown ndichivatsvaka  
pamabasa avo but paisava nevanhu  
zvakare, ndakazofonera Manu  
ndichimubvunza ndipo paakandiudza  
kuti vaininge vaenda kumusha.  
Ndakamukumbira madirections but  
hapana zvaaiziva, kusvika

ndazokumbira iye Emma wacho.  
Ndakapinda muroad naManu  
kutevera kuMvuma kuya but  
ndakatadza kugamuchira  
zvandakasvikirana nazvo---

Discuss~

Kufunga kwenyu mwana musikana  
wamai Jordan akaindepi kana vasina  
kumuona??



Ko Jordan akaonei kuMvuma uko?

\*Guys book rakuchizonakidza manje  
but kuti riuye everyday also risaenda  
on sale please help munyori wenyu  
nedata\*

To be continued

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  3 

Baba Lydia pavakanzwa zvekuti  
mwana wavo akuda kuroorwa  
nezidhara moyo wavo wakarwadza  
zvekuti vainge vakutotadza  
kugadzikana chaiko nekuda  
kwestress plus vaitòona kunge  
vachazvisekesa nasahwira wavo kuti  
mukwasha muhombe kwavari, vainge  
vakungotenderera mumba  
vachishaya pekubata kusvika mai

Lydia vazviona ndokubva vavabvunza.

"So nyaya yaLydia ndiyo iri kuita kuti  
muite stress kudai?,  
mavakutopfumbidza road mumba  
kah".

"Yes nyaya yaLydia iri kundiwardza  
because akarorwa nedhara racho  
ndinosekwa nasahwira wangu".

"Munoraramira kufadza sahwira nhai?  
,kana Lydia ari happy nedhara yake  
ndinomupa mablessing ko hanty  
mwana wangu here".

"But not wako wega kah".

"But zvitori nani kuti aroorwe naking  
vane respect than Jordan nana baba  
vake vane hunhu hwemhuka  
dzemusango".

"Remember he is my friend".

"But i dont like him zvangu  
ndakatofara day rabva Lydia pano  
akatsamwa kuti haachade Jordan",  
vaviri vakaramba vachinetsana

kusvika baba Lydia vanyarara  
because vaisagona kutaura like mai  
Lydia, vaiva neattitude yaLydia  
yekugumirwa nezvekutaura even  
vachiziva chokwadi. Vakazofonerwa  
nababa Jordan kuti vasangane  
mutown, vaisava nemarambiro  
because baba Jordan vaizoudza  
mukadzi wavo nyaya yamai Jordan  
kuti vanoona negweseri.

Vaviri vakasangana mutown  
ndokutanga kukurukura nyaya  
yaLydia kuti anofanirwa kuroorwa

naJordan, kuside kwababa Jordan  
vaitya kuti kana Lydia akaroorwa  
naking vaizodarirwa and baba Lydia  
futi vaitya kuti mwana wavo  
asaroorwa nedhara vaizosekwa  
sezvo vaviri ava vese vaisaziva king  
wacho.

"Manje Lydia wacho akaramba toita  
sei naye?".

"Tomusiya kah because handifarire  
kumakidza mwana wangu remember  
she is my first fruit".

"But first fruit ra...", baba Lydia vakadimburira fast fast because vaiziva kwainge kwakarerekera nyaya.

"Yes akashaika ukabva waroora ka mukadzi wangu so nyaya yacho iri pai?".

"Ok sorry handichataure", vakazonyarara after vaona umwe musikana aifamba kuenda pacounter ndokutenga wine. Vese vakaramba vakaisa maziso kwaari asi vaifunga zvakasiyana, baba Jordan vaishaya kwavainge vakambomuona but



hapana aiziva zvaiva mubrain  
dzababa Lydia asi vakatarisa  
kwenguva refu kusvika musikana uya  
avamhoresa nemazita kuratidza kuti  
aivaziva vese.

"Hello baba Lydia and baba  
Jordan",she said akatarisa baba  
Jordan nerimwe ziso kunge ainge  
anzwa zvese.

"Ndiri bho mwanangu uri seiwo?",  
vakadaira baba Lydia vaine smile  
ndokumutendereka ruoko.

"Ndinosimba hangu", akataura  
achitofuratira. Baba Jordan vakaridza  
tsamwa because vainge vayeuka kuti  
ishamwari yaLydia even vaisaziva  
zita.

"Ndicho chimwe chishamwari  
chaLydia ichi dai tamubvunza".

"Saka musheedze kah".

"Hey musikana".

"Baba Jordan ndinonzi Fadzi not

musikana or mapenyerwa  
sezvamakaita pamuroora wenyu Em--  
\_"

"Shut up! ,ndisati ndaku--",

"Wamuita sei why usingagone  
kudzora hashu dzako siya mwana  
aende uchirega even kumubvunza  
about Lydia".

"Ko iwe unomurwira pachii nhai?".

"She remind me my little sister umwe

akashaike ari form 4 zvese structure,  
step even smile yake kuzongosiyana  
kuti sister yangu yakafa isati yagona  
kugeza chete".

"Kkkk ingotaura kuti watapirirwa  
chete".

"Handihurire mukadzi kunge iwe plus  
wagara hausati waroora iwe".

"Variko mai Jorda-----"

"She is my first wife since wakagara

naye hauna kubvira warara naye but  
uri kugarira naye kundiwardzisa chete,  
but my dear friend pane  
chausingazive".

"Chipi chandisingazive?".

"Dont break her heart zviri nani  
utotanga kumuda or ndinomutora as  
my second wife", baba Lydia  
vakataura vachitosimuka but  
vakabatwa ruoko vasina kure  
kwavakasvika ndokubva vamira  
vakatarisa kumberi.

"Ok i promise you kuti ndichamubata zvakanaka but tofanirwa kumisa Lydia asaita wrong move".

"So tomumisa sei?".

"Tinofanira kuziva mamovements aLydia ndiko kuti tizive murume wake", baba Jordan vakataura vachitobudisa phone ndokutanga kutsvaka number dzaEmma dzavainge vakaba muphone yaJordan. Haana kunonoka kudaira ndokutanga kumubvunza about her family zvese nehama dzake

vaibvunza like vanoda kunoroora  
zvekuti Emma akataura zvese  
hapana chaakasiya, asi  
pavakangwara havana kuzobvunza  
age yaking zvakare sezvo vaitya  
kuzonyadziiswa pachiso chababa  
Lydia after vaziva kuti murume wake  
mwanana.

Vaviri vakazoparadzana late asi  
vakavimbisana kusangana makuseni  
zvakare vachienda kuMvuma uko  
kwavaida kusvika vachinetsana  
naking, vainge vatorongana kuti  
vanosvika vachiti Lydia mukadzi  
wemunhu or under age. Vakasvika

kuchiri kuseni papalace pari zii  
mamaids achiri kutsvaira tsvaira,  
varume vakuru vakamboita nguva  
vari pagate nekutya maguards ainge  
akaita kupararira palace yese.

Pasina nguva vakaona mota  
dzaifamba kuuya kugate  
dzakateverana ndokubva vahwanda  
mumakwenzi kuti vasaonekwa, kana  
vari sababa Jordan  
vakangonozvipotsera mumahuswa  
kuri kutya kuonekwa. Vainge zvino  
vakaita kurara kunge masoja ari  
kutrainig, mota dzakapinda  
mupalace vakatarisa.



Pasina nguva vanhu vainge vazara vachiita apa kangoma kachiridzwa kegugamuchira vaenzi, idzo shasha dzichingova muhuswa.

Vakazosimuka after pasvika umwe murume waitoda kuzvibatsira ndiko kuzosimuka paya, but baba Jordan vainge vatombodonerwa kumeso.

"Kwakanaka here uye munotsvakei mumahuswa kunge mucharumwa nenyoka?", said murume uya achitotaridzira kudhakwa plus ainge akabata kagumbu kaiva nedoro rekubikwa kumamisha.

"Haaa ibva kumeso kwedu iwe apa ukutotadza kumira nekudhakwa".

"Hauna hunhu iwe dai ndakuwetera mukukanwa uwoyo nxaa musoro senhanga".

"Handide zvekupara ngozi ini", said baba Jordan vatova nehasha.

"Siyana naye ngatipinde mukati tione kuti function yacho ndeyeyi", vakataura vachitobata umwe wavo

ruoko ndokutanga kufamba  
vakananga kugate.

"Dzoka ka saka unotizei zigwara,  
saka mafambira makuhwa nhai ini  
ndafambira doro chete endai  
munoono pari kugadzwa mambo".

"Mambo vapi?, ko mambokadzi  
vacho ndiani?".

"Asi muri maCID?, ndiudzei kuti  
modei ndigokuudzai kana kuti muri  
team imwe chete nabamnn  
vepapalace vanoroya kuti royi ivavo

vanoroya ndati".

"Vaita sei?".

"Vanoda humambo asi havana chavo  
apa vapedza n'anga dzese kuuraya  
vanenge vanechitsika chiya  
chekwavharazipi".

"Wakazviziva sei?".

"Baba Lydia waakubvunzisa iwe  
hande mukati".p

"Baba Lydia muchenjere kuroyewa  
but ndini svikiro remuvillage ziso  
remuareas ndoziva even  
dzichangoburwa ini", he said  
achitokwiridzira trouse  
ndokudzadzarika akananga mugate.

Vaviri ava vakazofamba naye  
kupinda mupalace asi vaiva nekutya  
kukuru because vaisaziva chaitora  
nzvimbo, vaingofamba vachicheuka  
cheuka zvekuti vanhu vazhinji  
vakadzamara vaona kuti vatsva  
panzvimbo. Baba Lydia vakatanga  
kutsvaka king muvanhu but hapana  
chavaiona nekuda kwegurumwandira

revanhu,worse uchitsvaka munhu  
wausingazive.

"Baba Jordan i think hapasi  
patarairwa apa varipi king vacho ko  
Emma wacho aripi?".

"Neniwo handichazivi saka  
ngatidzokere", vakataura  
vachitotendeuka ndipo  
pavakasanganidzana maziso  
naJordan.

"Dad".

"Jordan unodei pano?".

"Ndauyawo kumafaro hoo maperekedza baba Lydia kuti vazoonna mwana achipfekedzwa crown", he said achitosmiler sezvo aisazivawo chinangwa chavo.

"No Jordan she is your wife", said baba Lydia.

"She was pamaindiitisa kuvhara

masecrets enyu ese manje now  
ndavhurika pfungwa because my  
mother told me everything".

"How dare she is ndi----?".

"Edzai kana muchida kuona kuti  
ndinokukanganwai, the same woman  
akandichengeta from day 1 ndiye  
wamunoitira zvisina basa,manje now  
mukavadzinga or kuvaita something  
mumaziso angu ndinoenda navo  
kwavo nxaa".

"So unoti nxaaa kunani?",



vakabvunza vachitomubata shirt  
zvechisimba vakamudzipa. Vanhu  
vese vainge zvino vaunganira  
vachishaya chaitora nzvimbo  
because hapana aizikanwa between  
baba nemwana, pasina nguva baba  
Jordan vakanzwa kubatwa maoko  
zvainge zvakapfava pfava  
ndokutangawo kuregedza Jordan  
zvishoma nezvishoma kusvika  
vamusiya. Vakaisa ziso pamunhu  
ainge avabata ndokuona ari mukadzi  
wechikuru ainge akapfeka saqueen.  
Vakatarisana nababa Lydia  
ndokutanga kuseka because  
mupfungwa dzavo vaitoona kunge

Lydia ainge auya kuzoshare same murume nemukadzi uya.

"Saka ava ndivo vahosi vemwana wako?, manje kana vakachembera so kuzoti murume wavo", he said vachiseka zvekusvotesa.

"Baba Jordan mauya pano kuzoshoropodza family yangu nhai oky pedzai kutaura nditaurewo", Emma said achitobudikira akapfeka saprincess. Baba Jordan hana yavo yakarova because vaiziva Emma

achipfeka saNicki Minaj or Rihanna.

"Emma unotsvakei pano?".

"Ndingatobvunza imi kuti makokwa nani?".

"Asi ndivo vatezvara vako ava vasina hunhu?", vakabvunza queen vachitarisa baba Jordan zvekuvaedza kubva kumusoro kusvika kutsoka.

"Yes mom", she said achitoenda pana Jordan. Yakatanga kuita mwini mwini

vemadziro vavakubata basa, bus  
zvese zvakazodzimurwa naMercy  
akasvika achiita noise.

"Please help! help! Lydia is is---"

"Is what Mercy?".

"I ..i..i.. can't---"

"You cant what Mercy?".

"Tanga tiri mumba umo maanga  
achigadzirwa musoro naGloria so

pabuda Gloria tasara riri 2 ndokubva  
mapinda umwe munhu anga  
akazvivhara kumeso ndokutivhara  
kumeso handina kuzoziva zvaitika so  
now pandamuka ndawana Lydia  
asimo", munhu wese akabata  
muromo zvekushamisika and ndiyo  
time yakabudawo Gift mumba anzwa  
noise.

"Chii chiri kuitika ko noise ndeyeyi?",  
he asked achienda pana Mercy uyo  
aifemera pamusoro kunge mombe  
yakadzipwa nejoko.

"Mercy answer me!", akataura  
nevoice raidonhedza chero matamba  
mumuti because raiva nemutinhimira.

"Lydia".

"Aita sei uye aripi?".

"She is here with me, now chooce 1  
Gift between Lydia your wife or  
crown", vanhu vese vakatarisa  
kugate ndokuona--- vakabata Lydia.  
Fadzi akangobudikira ndokuti--

## Discuss

-ndiani angaatora Lydia?

-ko azosvika naye ndiani?

-kufunga kwenyu Gift achaita sei  
apo

-hairdresser wedu ava panguva  
yakaoma manje

-Fadzi achaita sei apo?

To be continued

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  4



# GIFT

Kuita kwaFadzi ndaisakunzwisisa  
zvachose, but ndaisava  
nemabvunziro sezvo taiva vaenzi  
pamba pavo, but ndaiona kuti aiva  
nekamwe kakusununguka kana ari  
around inini. Paakabva mutown  
nemadress ana Mercy ndaiona

kusagadzikana kwake but ndaisava  
nemabvunzo zvakare because  
munhu wacho aisanzwa husimbe  
hwekupindura magara moyo.

Ndakazomubatsira kubika kuri  
kuedza kunyengerera kuudzwa  
chaining chachinja mood.

"Gift unenyaya hanty?".

"Umm yes wazviona sei nhai Fadzi?".

"Ndakuona kuti kubva zvandasvika

wanga usisisna kugadzikana".

"Ko mabva kutown machinja mood  
hanziiko nhai gules vangu?",  
ndakabva ndatobvunzirapo.

"Nothing important bamnn".

"Umm serious here manje  
mukavanzira ini murume muchaudza  
ani", ndakataura ndichitomubata  
ruoko ndokumugadzika pachair yaiva  
mukitchen. Ndakaona shasha  
ichisekerera yakanditarisa.

"Hmmmm hanzii netreatment iyi?",  
she asked achisekerera zvakare,  
ndakafamba kusvika pafridge  
ndakanyarara ndokumudirira mvura.

"Aiwa Gift waakunyanya kundispoiler  
hanziiko?", akataura after ndaisa  
mvura mberi kwake.

"Fadzi i like kukuona uchismiler soo  
not face yawadzoka nayo mutown  
iya".

"Sooo waaakuda kuita smiler keeper wangu?".

"As you wish madam",  
ndakazovhunduswa nevoice raiseka padoor.

"Lydia huya uone", ndakatarisa kudoor ndokuona ari Gloria achiumburuka nekuseka. Vana Lydia vakapinda vachimhanya zvekutopotsa kudonha because vaisaziva chavainge vauya kuzoona, pavakati baa kuna Fadzi vakatanga kuseka zvandaisatonzwisisa chero

neniwo.

"Gift unenge wakadyisa sisi vedu iwe".

"Why?".

"Isu tatojaira kuti kana  
akangobatikana chete anotsamwa 2  
days but nhasi wamugona nemamins  
mashoma aya".

"Anoziva pekutsika kah", said Lydia  
achizvivhara face nemaoko.

"Taura hako", ndakazoenderera mberi nekubika girls rakagara richingotaura about mood yaFadzi. Ndakasvika pakupedza achingova iye nyaya but ndaitoona kuti face yake yaiva nenyaya hombe hameno kana yaipfuura yangu. Takadya tichitaura nyaya dzakasiyana siyana ndokuzoparariva vamwe vachienda kukitchen ini ndichienda kunogara patv ndokuisa channel yebhora.

"Bamnn imboisawo maIndia kah time yangu yakwana", said Fadzi achisvika pandaiva. Ndakatoona uri iwo mukana wekuudzwa changa

chichinetsa.

"In one condition",

"Aslong muchizoisa handina  
problem".

"Ok kana ndaisa maIndia  
munondiudza kuti ndiani akurovai  
kutown hanty".

"Yes i will", akataura achitonditorera  
remote ndokuisa starlife, mwana  
wevanhu airatidza kunakirwa



zvisingaite ndipo pandakaona kuti vanhukadzi vane zvivindi shame its not easy kugarira maseries 4 akasiyana apa akateverana kunge uchatadza kunzwisisa chero 1.

"Guys ini ndikunzwa hope but ndakuitirai mapopcorn kana maakunzwa nzara monotora", said Lydia achitopfuura. I checked time ndokuona kuti time yake yekurara yainge yakwana zvayo, ko munhu wacho anetime kunge munhu weparitsi. Takaenderera mberi

naFadzi but ndaiti ndakabvunza  
nyaya yekwaabva aindipa sign yekuti  
not now kusvika neniwo  
ndatodzikama. Akazotaura ega  
patime yakapera tuma India twake  
kuma past 10.

"So wadii kumuudza Lydia wacho?".

"So you think Lydia angatruster ini  
over her father here?".

"Yaa ipapo panenyaya, ok so  
haazokutsamwiri here kuti dai  
wakataura kare?".

"Hazviite because mangwana chakachaya, ok ndaakunorara at least ndakwanisawo kuturira umwe zvanga zvichindidya moyo".

"Ko wadii kuudza Mercy?".

"Kkkkkk mai TT avo haagone kunyarara ko muromo wake ukatsvedza nhai ndini ndinenge ndava muipi".

"Yah its true good night Fadzi saka

ini ndinorara kupi?",

"Muroom iyo yaLydia iye anorara naGloria and ini naMercy", akataura achitosimuka. Takasimuka takateverana ini ndokuenda muroom mangu muya, pandakati baa pabed ndakaseka because painge pakaiswa mapyjama epink. Semunhu aisava neplan ndakachinja hangu kuti ndiwane kurara because hapana pandaizorara ndiri musvo pamba pevanhu ko pakasvika mbavha ndaizoibata sei. Ndakaita nguva ndiri paglass ndichiseka because pyjama yacho yainge ina Barbie kuratidza kuti

ndeevanana chaivo but ndaisava  
nechoise because aitova mabasa  
aLydia chete.

"Wow wakafitwa  
shame",ndakacheuka ndokuona ari  
Lydia achitovhara door.

"But usandidaro iwe", ndakataura  
ndichitofamba kusvika paaiva  
ndokumuisa pamadziro.

"Hapana zvandakuita because  
ndainge ndakatotengera iwe pyjama  
irori so pfeka".

"But im not a woman zvekuti ndingapfeka pink".

"But wai---", ndakatanga kufambisa musoro wangu zvishoma nezvishoma ndokuona shasha ichivharira tumaziso zvekuti ndakatomboita katime ndakamutarisa zvekutoyeverwa naye ndisati ndamupa kiss. I kissed her ndokubva ndatofuratira achakavhara maziso.

"Good night", ndakataura

ndichitomusiya ndokufamba  
kunozvikanda pabed.

"Ok good night", she said  
achitovhura door kuti abude.

"Eeh mafungepi nhai?".

"Kunorara".

"So nhasi hausi kuda kurara neni  
because waakuziva kuti ndiri  
munhurume?", i asked her ndichida  
kuona paiva nepfungwa dzake

because chero neni ndaisatoda  
kurara naye because of kanight dress  
kaaiva nako, ndaitotyawo kupara  
ngozi ini.

"Umm yes i cant share the same bed  
with you Gift", she said achitobata  
handle kuti abude.

"Ok ukangobuda ipapo usataura neni  
makuseni", ndakataura ndichitopinda  
mugumbeze ndiri serious,  
ndakazvivhara musoro but ndainge  
ndakasiya kakona kandaiona nako.  
Akaita nguva akamira padoor



achishaya zvekuita zvekuti  
ndakaguma ndaakuridza ngonono  
kuri kuedza kuviga setwa, shasha  
yakatanga kufamba zvinyoro nyoro  
ichiuya pabed ndokusvika kuti pfee  
ari zii. Pamwe pachu unenge  
usingade kuseka but ukazoona  
munhu akunamata kuti tichengetwe  
nanyadenga unongoseka chete,  
ndakamurega achinamata zvake ini  
ndichirova ngonono dzangu.

"Amen", takaita pamwe chete zvekuti  
ndakaona akuvhura ziso kunditarisa.

"Ko wamuka nguvai?".

"Ndamutswa netsoka dzako dziri kutohora", i lied nekutotarisa kuside ndokurara nhema zvakare because ndaitya kubatwa. Pasina nguva ndakazonzwa akuridza ngono ndipo pandakazomuka ndaakumuisa gumbeze zvakanaka ndichibvisa pillow yainge akaiswa pakati ko hanty ndaiziva kuti anomuka zuva rakwira here.

Ndakazopepuswa nealarm makuseni

ndikatoziva kuti yaingwe yaseterwa  
kunditiza makuseni but akadzva  
because neniwo ndakabva ndamuka.

"Morning Gift?", she said after aona  
ndakavhura maziso.

"Like waida kurara muno".

"Ok sorry kwacho, so now  
ndaakubvumidzwa kubuda door  
here?".

"Umm not now".

"Why?",

"Because ndiri kuRussia  
wakandivimbisa suprise but now  
dzatova 4 days pasina chawakataura".

"Ok sorry", akataura achidzika pabed  
ndokuzvuzvurudza rimwe trunk kuuya  
naro pandaiva.

"Asi waakuda kutama muroom yako  
or urikuda kundiisa mukati?".

"Imbonyarara Gift huya undibatsire kutora key muceiling".

"Ndokubatsira how?".

"Mira patrunk apa utore dai ndisina kupfeka kadress kadiki ndakwira ini", ndakanyemwerera ndokufamba kuemba paaiva, pasina kufunga kaviri ndakamusimudza ndokukwira naye patrunk kuti azvitorere.

"Ko wadii kutora iwe?".

"Ndanga ndichitya kurumwa naJerry".

"Hamuna makonzo muno", she said  
achitonyarira ndokubva  
ndamudzikisa. Takavhura trunk riya  
ndikarohwa nehana nezvaivamo, but  
ndaisava nemabvunziro because  
takaritakura kuenda naro mumota  
rakangodaro.

Takazogadzirira kuenda kuMvuma  
uko kwatainge tanzi tiende naFadzi  
even taisada, takasangana nanamom  
ndokufambidzana takananga  
kudunhu rababa vangu. Kana ari

saFadzi aiva nemufaro waipfuura  
chero wangu ini ndaida kunoitwa king,

"Uri kumbofarire nhai?",  
ndakazomubvunza tasvika because  
zvainge zvanyanya.

"Nhasi dzinobuda dzese bamnn", she  
said achitobudisa phone  
ndokunditambidza kuti ndimutore  
maphoto pastatue yaiva pagate  
kusvika vanhu vese vataiva navo  
vafamba kupinda mukati.

"Are you sure kuti ukuda kutorwa

maphoto?".

"Umm no ndanga ndichida ku--"

"Kuti vafambe tisare tichinyeya nhai?".

"Please usareva kuna Lydia kuti ndaba key yetrunk because i sense danger here".

"Danger yeyi Fadzi".

"Bamnn vako vakaisa ziso kwese so dont worry zvese zviri mugwara



because chero vakabata trunk  
hapana chavanoita".

"Ok", ndakataura tichitofamba kuenda  
kwaiva nevamwe, pasina nguva  
vanhu vainge vatozara yard yese  
ungava moto wainge  
waakutopfungaira kuratidza kuti  
zvese zvainge zvatova mugwara kare.  
Ndakapinda muroom mangu  
ndichipfekawo hembe dzakanaka  
because hapana pandaizoenda  
kunopfeka crown ndiine katrack  
bottom kaLydia, but handina chero  
kupedza after ndanzwa noise panze.

Ndakamhanya paya ndipo  
pandakasvikirana nemashura Jordan  
plus kushaikwa kwaLydia, munhu  
wandakatanga kufungira ndiJordan  
kuti ndiye ainge auya akaba munhu  
wangu but ndakazoyeuka mashoko  
aFadzi ekuti pane hondo. Ndakaedza  
kudzikama but hazvina kushanda  
because ndakazomuona aina bamnn  
vakamunongedzera banga pahuro,  
worse pavakazondipa macondition  
ndakanzwa hana kurova ndakasara  
padiki kuzvitira weti chaiko.

But my almighty Fadzi akangobudikira  
ndokufamba achienda pavaiva uku  
achifamba zvinyoro nyoro, akasvika  
nekubata banga riya achisekerera.  
Akaita nguva akamira paya  
ndokuvazevezera, isu hapana  
chatakanzwa asi ndakaona  
vachiregedza Lydia achinodonhera  
kwakadaro ndokunongedzera Fadzi  
banga ringa.

"Lydia are you ok?", Fadzi asked asina  
basa nehupenyu hwake but aitotyira  
Lydia.

"Yes Fadzi but iwewe hausi kah".

"Ndiri bhoo ini Lydia".

"Lydia my child", vakabuda vamwe  
baba mugurumwandira ndokusvika  
vachimupa tight hug.

"Dad".

"Are you ok?".

"Yes dad but Fadzi--"

"Lydia im fine, ok baba Victor imi matipa maconditions kah ndavakukupai angu manje", she said achiratidzira kusatya zvachose.

"Nyarara".

"So chooce 1 kureurura or kufa", rakabudikira svikiro nekumashure kwabamnn richiseka apa vainge vakatopfeka nice nice kuratidza kuti zveipapo waitova panyama not pamweya.

"Mwana wemwana wangu hanzi waita sei?", she said vachienda pava nabamnn ndokubata Fadzi.

"Baba Victor munhu wawakabata muzukuru wangu ndiye anoona zvese so uri kutamba yakarongwa kare".

"So ndiudze kuti crown iri kupi?".

"Handizive".

"Anonyepa vanoziva kwairi vese mambokadzi vadiki avo vakagara

pasi".

"Manje pasina crown iyoyo ndouraya  
umwe wenyu".

"Machinda amambo endai kumota  
yeblue munotora trunk ririmo",  
yakataura n'anga iya nevoice raiva  
nehasha and zvaitova pachena kuti  
yainge yatotengwa nabamnn.  
Ndakatarisa Fadzi ndokundipa sign  
yekuti, (dzikama)

"Vari kumhepo havana kunyarara  
kana kupusa asi vanoda kuona pane

pfungwa dzenyu", said Fadzi  
achitaura nemadimikira  
zvaisanzwisika.

"Nyarara".

"Yes ndinonyarara but vari kumhepo  
havanyarare, nhasi washandiswa asi  
mangwana unourawa because  
uchavatuma kureurura  
imbozvibvunza kuti why vazotsvaka  
iwe from Chipinge ko muno hamuna  
n'anga here?".

"Umbori ani chaizvo and why



uchitaura nemadimikira?".

"Zita rangu harina basa asi  
zvandinotaura zvakakosha", trunk riya  
rakasvika pamberi pabamnn  
ndokuona Lydia achiita kudedera  
nehasha ari mumaoko adad vake.

"Tipe key", said n'anga iya  
ichisweder paiva naFadzi.

"Zvinhu zvechisimba hazvigare ava  
makore makumi matatu muchiedza  
asi zvichiramba why musinganeti?".

"Bvunza muzukuru wangu", bamnn vakafamba kusvika pan'anga yavo ndokuizevezera. Ndakaona sekuru vaya vachibudisa chimwe chinhu chaisanzwisisa ndokutendekera Fadzi, kwakatanga kutinhira zvese nerima pamwe chete zvekuti ndainge ndaakutya shame. Ko hanty ndaingo zvionera muma african movie kana kuzviverenga mumanovel aTino Mutsinze ezvipoko ndaisaziva kuti zvinoitika in real life.

"Now yavanguva yenyu yekureurura

or else.."

"Else what?", haana kudaira but  
akavika patruno ndokuvhura  
zvinyoro nyoro ,akazvomora pfumo  
riya ndokuritambidza Lydia  
akanyarara.

"Mambokadzi batai  
makanongedzera panezuva kana  
vasingade kutaura vega", ndakaona  
bamnn vachitadza kumira  
nekudedera like pane zvavaiziva kuti  
zvaigona kuitika after pfumo raiswa  
kuzuva.

Vakamhanya fast kuenda panaLydia  
but munyama wavo ainge avaona  
kare nekuti vakasara kusvika paari  
vatonongedzerwa nachifuva kuti  
vakangoita one step raipinda  
munyama chete. Vanhu vakatanga  
kuita mahon'era vamwe ndivo vaininge  
vatovhara kumeso, pasina nguva  
ndakaona umwe mukadzi anenge  
aitopengawo zvake akafamba  
kusvika patrunk ndokubudisa chuma  
chaivamo achiisa muhuro yaLydia.  
Hapana akakwanisa chero kuvhura  
muromo nekuti maziso aiva kuna  
baba Victor, akasvika paiva

namhama ndokutora crown yavo  
akanopfekedza Lydia zvakare.

"Long life my queen", kwakabva  
kwatanga kutinhira pamwe chete  
nekunaya chimvura mabwe but  
hapana akamover zvakare, mvura  
yakasvika pakuganhuka vanhu  
vakangomira. Mumaziso angu  
ndaiona kunge vanhu vainge  
vakaitwa mastatue, ndakatarisa kuna  
Fadzi ndokuona achiblower mhupo  
vanhu vese ndokuita free pamwe  
chete nekutaura apa mupengo uya

ainge atobuda gate. Munhu wese  
ndipo paakati baa kuna Lydia  
vakabva vapfugama vese, bamnn  
vakafamba zvehasha ndokusviti dzvii  
pfumo raiva mumaoko aLydia

"Noo noo mukoma munondikuvadza  
ohh sekuru kani ok ok regai nditaure--  
---", vaiva bamnn vaichema  
vachimhanya neyard kunge  
vaidzinganiswa and n'anga yavo  
payakaona zvadai yakangoita tsoka  
ndibereke kubuda gate ndokusara tiri  
mudrama redu tega.

## Discuss

- chii chaakuitika pana bamnn?
- ko Fadzi nesvikiro vanoziva here or ingoriwo respect?.
- mupengo uyo anga atumwa nevari kumhepo or angouyawo kuzopenga?.
- baba Jordan vachaita sei?.

To be continued

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  5 



Baba Emma pavairohwa nemhepo  
vanhu vakatanga kuseka kunyanya  
vana vadiki vaitomhanya vachitevera  
kumashure, Fadzi akatanga kufamba  
achiteverawo mushure kusvika  
avabata ndokuvazvuzvurudza  
achiuya navo paiva neveruzhinji.

"Ndambobvunza paya kuti mofa  
neseCRET yenyu here or moreurura  
kuti murarame", murume mukuru  
akaramba ari zii because aishaya  
pekutangira nenyadzi plus kutya.  
Vakatanga kudedera vakavhura

muromo, asi pavaKapiwa mbama iyo yakasara padiki kuvharisa nzeve vakauruka ndokuedza kumhanya but vakabatwa naFadzi ndokugadzikwa pasi zvakare.

"Ndini ndakauraya", he said ndokubva vamira kutaura vachimhanyisa maziso muvanhu.

"Makauraya ani nhai?".

"Ki..ki..ki...king".

"Hiiii", vanhu vakatanga kuita mahon'era vakabata muromo.

"Why bamnn inga zvese maipiwa wani", akabvunza Gloria achida kutodira mbama but akazobatwa ruoko naFadzi ndokudzikama akadaro.

"Because ndaida hushe, ndakaurayazve n'anga iya after yanditi nditaure chokwadi, ndikatumira vanhu kwesvikiro vakarohwa nemheni yatisina kunzwisisa".

"Hiiiiii".

"Ndakatenga doctor kuti vauraye mwanakomana waQueen, but vakamuchengeta please ndiregerere iwo mukona inga ndataura zvese wani", Fadzi akafamba 2 steps kusvika pavaiva akasunga face zvekuti bamnn vakatanga kurotomoka vachitaura zvavainge vasiirira.

"Ok ok rega nditaure ndaida kuuraya Queen nevana vavo but mweya

wakKing waindikanganisa", he said  
vachizvikwenya kwenya zvekuti chero  
Jobho chaiye anosara pasi. Svikiro  
rakazoisa Lydia and Gift pazvigaro  
ndokuvapfekedza hembe  
dzehumhambo, ngoma nehvamanda  
zvakatanga kuridzwa vanhu vakafara  
vachidya.

Fadzi paakapedza kudya akasimuka  
achitsvaka mbuya vake ndipo  
paakasangana navo vakagara seri  
kwemba naLydia vachiseka.

"Ndiri kukutsvakai imi makahwanda

kuno".

"Unotidii?".

"Gogo Machuma hamuna kuzondiudza kah inga ndapedza mission yangu", she said achitogara paside pavo. Fadzi kubva achikura haana kubvira afarira kusheedza mbuya vake nezita rebasa.

"Ok mirira amai vako vasvike", said svikiro riya rinova iro gogo Machuma vaFadzi.

"Kubvepi futi ?".

"KuZvishavane ndiko kwavari plus makatombosangana futi".

"Haa why ndakatadza kuvaziva?".

"N'anga haizvirape Fadzi oky enda unosangana nemukadzi ari kupinda gate", akangosimuka nemufaro ndokumhanya kuenda kugate uko kwaakanosvikirana namai Jordan, musikana akaridza tsamwa

achitofuratira asina chero  
kuvakwazisa. Akadzokera kwaiva  
nagogo atofutisa matama kare,

"Gogo moreva kuti ndaishandira  
kuzoudzwa kuti mai Jordan nababa  
Jordan ndivo vabereki vangu?".

"Ini zvemazita handizvizive asi  
chikuru vasvika pano vese", she said  
vachitosimuka ndokumubata maoko  
ake pakamavhura vachitevedza  
malines ari mukati meruoko kwake,  
she smiled ndokufamba naye  
vachipinda muchaunga chevanhu.



Vakasvika nekumira pamberi pamai Jordan avo vaitotaura naEmma and Jordan.

"Ava ndivo amai vako muzukuru ndivo vachakuudza kuti baba vako ndiani asi varipo pano", she said vachivabatanidza maoko vasina chero kuvakwazisa chaiko. Mai Jordan vakatarisa mbuya vaya kubva kutsoka kusvika mumusoro ndokubvisa ruoko rwavo pana Fadzi vatotsamwa ndokuti---

"Mbuya handina mwana ini chero

ndikava naye haangaite uyu  
anepamuromo".

"Haaa me too handingaite mwana  
wenyu ini", she said achitofamba  
kuenda but akazomiswa nemashoko  
ambuya vake.

"Chero mukarambana zvenyu but  
muri amai nemwana".

"Mxceeew", said Fadzi achitofamba  
ndokusiya mbuya vake vakangomira.  
Akadzokera kuseri kwaiva naLydia  
ndokumuudza zvese zvaainge anzwa,

Lydia akaseka zvekutobuda misodzi  
because aitoona Fadzi achitaura  
majokes but paakatarisa face  
yaFadzi akatoona kuti aitura  
chokwadi kubva pasi pehana yake  
ndokubva ati---,

"So zvoreva kuti uri sister yaJordan  
here?".

"Handione kudaro because gogo  
vakanditi vakandinhonga pagate  
rechipatara ndiri muplastic but kana  
ndakatarisa mai Jordan haasi munhu  
anorasa mwana".

"Hmmm saka pane nyaya hombe".

"Maybe someone akaba mwana achida kuuraya ndokumurasa", said Ellen achibudikira ndokubata Fadzi pfudzi achimudzikamisa.

"Yah i think une point dea so toita sei manje?".

"Kutovavinga vokuudza dad vako totangira ipapo", vakasimuka Fadzi naLydia ndokuenda paiva namai

Jordan avo vakangoona Lydia  
nekutomumbundira.

"So tell me who is my father?", ndiwo  
wakava mubvunzo waFadzi achisvika  
paiva namai Jordan.

"Go and ask your mother".

"Ndosaka ndabvunza kah imi".

"Kkkk Fadzi unogara wakadhakwa  
iwe".

"Oky mai Jordan asi ndoda kukuudzai kuti musi wa 4 April 1996 gogo Machuma vakandinhonga pagate rechipatara ndiri muplastic ndivo vazondiudza kuti muri amai vangu", akataura atova nehasha because mai Jordan vaitoseka kuratidza kuti vaitoedza Fadzi benzi pavanhu.

"And so because wangu mwana akashaika after birth musi wa4 wacho".

"Ukamuona here or wakangonzwa kuti mwana ashaika, mwana uyu

ndewako", said svikiro richisvika  
paiva namai nemwana vachinetsana.

"Mbuya Machuma nhasi marova  
mutoriro chete munhu wenyu ari  
kuramba kuti ndiamai vangu dzokerai  
pamweya zvakare".

"Fadzi unenharo ava ndivo amai vako  
vawaichemera makore ese aya".

"Saka moreva kuti Fadzi and Lydia  
masisters here?", vachipedza

kubvunza mai Jordan vakabva  
vangoti pasi dhii ndiye zii vakadaro.  
Vanhu vakazoita batai batai kuvaisa  
mumba ndokutanga kuvadira mvura  
kusvika vamuka, nguva yese iyi Fadzi  
aitova panze nana Mercy asina kana  
pressure because aitofunga kuti  
pamwe gogo Machuma vainge  
vamunyepera.

"Fadzi wakamboita sei ndiwe waida  
kuona amai vako ndikakutuma  
kuZvishane kunovatsvaka nhasi  
waakuvaramba nekuti  
makambosangana".



"Saka moreva kuti baba Jordan  
ndobaba vangu here aiwa handisisina  
basa navo kana zvadaro nditori bhoo  
nemi soo".

"Baba Lydia ndivo baba vako".

"Kkkk ndamboreva kuti gogo varova  
mutoriro", she said achiseka  
ndokutosimuka but hakuna kure  
kwaakasvika nekuti ainge abatwa  
kare naLydia ndokumira.

"Maybe ndiamai vako and dont be angry usina kuudzwa reason yavakakurasira because mukuona kwangu amai Jordan munhu boo but murume wavo chete", Lydia and Fadzi vakatanga kunetsana but zvaisashanda because munhu wacho aitova nenharo. Vakazodzimurwa naManu akasvika pavaiva ndokubva ati---,

"Fadzi unodiwa namai Jordan" .

"Vaudze kuti ati handipo".

"Iwe uripo".

"Zvinei newe ita zvanda---"

"Vaudze kuti tiri kuuya", said Lydia  
achitogamha Fadzi ndokusimuka  
achitobata Fadzi ruoko achitevera  
Manu. Vakapinda muroom ndokuona  
muna Jordan, baba Jordan and baba  
Lydia, pavakangoti baa kuna baba  
Jordan vakabva vatosticker padoor  
vese.

"Ndauya naye and ndaakuenda", said  
Lydia achifuratira but akabatwa

zvechisimba naFadzi ndokumira,

"Fadzi my princess", said mai Jordan  
vachitomuka ndokugara.

"The same princess wamakarasisa  
kubin ndiye wamunofentera nhasi  
muchiti ndichachema".

"Mai Jordan inga wako mwana akafa  
wani", said baba Jordan vachiedza  
kunzwisisa because vaisaziva  
chaining chatora nzvimbo kusvika  
maiJordan vadonhe.

"Shut up! ndiwe wakafa nekuti mwana wangu mupenyu uyu", baba Lydia vakasimuka ndokuenda paiva naFadzi ndokumupa hug.

"So you mean Fadzi mwana wangu".

"Yes",

"Dad who is your daughter".

"Fadzi ndiye aigara kutaurwa namai vako paya pavaiti hausi first born

yangu".

"Zviri nani ndigare nambuya vangu",  
she said achitofuratira kuti abude  
door.

"Rega kuomesa moyo iwe ndivo  
vanhu vawaitsvaka kubva kare ava"  
,said gogo vake vachimubata ruoko  
ndokuenda naye pabed paiva namai  
Jordan, vakambundirana amai  
nemwana vachichema kana vari  
samai Jordan waitova worse because  
zvaisagamuchirika kuti makore ese  
aya vaingoti mwana akafa iye ari

mupenyu zvake. Baba Lydia  
vakafamba kusvika paiva nana Fadzi  
vatotsvikisa maziso nehasha  
ndokubva vati

"Leave my daughter wakandinyepera  
kuti mwana afa at birth izvo mainge  
matomuuraya uchida kuroorwa  
nababa Jordan nhai?", he said  
vachitohakanura Fadzi pana mai  
Jordan.

Vakasara vasina remuromo because  
vaisava nemashoko ekuzvi defender  
zvachose asi chavakakwanisa

kuyeredza misodzi vachiona mwana  
achibuda door nababa vake. Lydia  
ndiye akazopinda busy  
yekuvanyaradza achivapukuta  
misodzi kani vari sababa Jordan  
vainge vakugohwaira hwaira like  
pane zvavaivanza or zvavaiziva.  
Jordan ndiye akazodzimura silent  
achiti---

"Lydia i'm sorry nekukurwadzisa  
kwandakaita kwaisava kuda kwangu".

"I know Jordan kuti wayi udzirwa but



thank you soo much nekundidzidzisa  
malesson ehupenyu hona pandava  
nhasi".

"Thank you kana wandiregerera",  
baba Jordan vakabuda vakanuva  
kunge kanhiyo kadirwa mvura  
because plan yavo yainge yaramba  
kubuda.

"So nhai mhama kana imi muri step  
mother vangu zvoreva kuti Jordan  
ndimukoma vangu, so zvinoita here  
kuti aroore tete vangu".

"She is not my mother but nanny  
wangu havana kubvira vagara  
semurume nemukadzi nadad".

"Whaat!?".

"Yes Lydia but ini ndakazviziva  
nezuro pese apa ndaingoti murume  
nemukadzi", Lydia akazobuda panze  
ndokutanga kutsvaka dad vake  
achida kuvaudza zvaainge anzwa,  
akazovaona vakagara naFadzi pedyo  
negate. Akasvika paya  
nekumbundirana na Fadzi  
vachiyeredza misodzi yemufaro.

"Ndakazviziva from first day kuti we share something special Lydia" she said achimuregedza ndokutanga kupukana misodzi.

Discuss

-Fadzi aziva vabereki vake saka achaita sei?

-kufungira kwababa Lydia ndekwechokwadi here?

-mai Jordan vaziva mwana wavo

vachaita sei manje?

-baba Jordan plan yaramba zvakare,  
kuti vachatsvaka imwe plan or vatova  
panguva yakaoma?

To be continued...

**\*THE HAIRDRESSER\***

  07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  6 

LYDIA

Ndaitadza kuzvigamuchira kuti i and  
Fadzi tiri masisters, ndainzwa ndiine  
mumwe mufaro wakanyanya mandiri.  
At time yataiva nadad kugate  
ndakaona baba Jordan vachisvika  
pataiva.

"Dai usina kundiuyisa kuno  
ndaisasangana nemwana wangu",  
said dad vachisekerera vakatarisa  
baba Jordan.

"Unenge wakapusawo iwe saka watobvuma here kuti mwana wako".

"Yes ndabvuma but ndoda kubvunza mukadzi wako kuti why akarasa mwana wangu", dad vakataura vachitosimuka kuti vanotsvaka mai Jordan but vakabatwa naFadzi ndokugariswa pasi zvakare.

"Dad i dont think kuti mhama vane moyo wakadaro but someone did", she said akatarisa baba Jordan nekona yeziso zvekuti vainge vakungohwaira hwaira vakatarisa

pasi.

"Fadzi imbosiya nyaya dzevanhu vakuru, pamwe vaisada kuroorwa nababa vako", said baba Jordan vakatarisa Fadzi mumaziso kuri kuedza kumutyisa but hazvina kushanda because iye akatofamba kuswedera pavaiva akavatarisa mumaziso.

"Pamwe hazvityise muri imi makaba mwana mukarasa futi".

"Wakakwana here iwe, so unondiona



semhondi here?".

"Ndimi mava kutaura hanty umwe neumwe ari kufungira wake here?", she said achitofamba kunogara paiva nadad ndokutanga kupuruzirana bvudzi baba nemwana.

"Zvizhinji hazvina basa handei kuchipatara tinotsvaka marecords acho".

"Hazvibatsire dad because marecords akatofambwa kare".

"Meaning?".

"Someone akatenga doctor kuti vati mwana akashaika".

"Fadzi waakuda kupomera vanhu mhosva".

"Regai ataure", said dad bachiratidza kuti vaitobvumirana nezvaitaurwa naFadzi.

"Ndatopedza kutaura so regai vataure

chokwadi or else ndoita kuti vataure  
by force", akataura achivhara maziso  
ndokutanga kutambisa muromo pane  
zvaaitaura but ndainge ndatoona kuti  
yaingova plan yekutsvaka kutyisa  
baba Jordan chete.

"Ok mira Fadzi nditaure chokwadi",  
akaita kunge asina kunzwa  
ndokuenderera mberi nezvaaiita  
akavhara maziso.

"I will confess Fadzi please  
usandikuvadza like zvawaita Baba  
Emma.

"Oky taurai fast or ndoita by force".

"Ndini ndakakurasa kunze kwegate  
because ndaifunga kuti pamwe  
ndakuuraya".

"Why?".

"Pakafa mukadzi wangu  
ndakarwadziwa saka ndaida  
kurwadzisawo baba Lydia".

"Why futi inga ndiri friend yako?".

"Ini ndakangowirirana newe because of musikana wangu aitamba newako but inside ndainge ndakakumaka zvekutodaro plus ndini ndakanyepa kuti mai Jordan vakati vanoda kuchengeterwa mwana it was my plan yekugara nemunhu wako", he said vachitoseka zviya zvekutaridza kuti dad vaininge vakapusa nguva yese. Fadzi akayeredza musodzi akatarisa baba Jordan vachirotomoka, ndakanzwa pain because it was my first time kuona Fadzi achichema and zvaitova pachena kuti pain yaitova pakadzika dzika chaipo.

Ndakazomutora ndokufamba naye  
tichienda kunogara pasi pemuti  
waiva seri kwemba hombe,  
ndakasvika ndokutanga kumubvunza  
about mission yaainge akafambira  
kuZvishavane ndipo paakandiudza  
zvekuti ainge afambira ini and  
kusangana kwangu naye kwaisava  
kwemistake but it was planned.

"Ndakabvuma because ndaida  
kuudzwa vabereki vangu nagogo  
manje yoo i can't believe kuti  
ndaishandira kuziva shura irori".

"Yah pakaipa so uchaita sei nhai  
Fadzi woenda nadad or namoms  
vako".

"Hakuna kwaanoenda anogara newe  
pano because ini ndaakusiira iye  
basa rangu", ndakaseka zvisina  
akamboona because basa racho  
raingoda mukweguru chete not fresh  
Fadzi.

"Haaa gogo chokwadi here?",  
ndakabvunza ndichifa zvangu  
nekuseka.

"Yes its true Lydia because vakandipa  
maconditions kuti vakandiudza  
vabereki vangu ini ndichatora  
chinzvimbo chavo sezvo vasina  
muzukuru or mwana wekuzosiira  
basa".

"What about kuroorwa because once  
wangova svikiro before marriage  
zvatodhakwa".

"I know ndosaka ndisina basa  
nekuroorwa zviri nani ndigare newe  
pano pakugara nevanhu vane



madrama chikuru ndavaziva  
vabereki".

Takazosimuka paya ndokupinda  
mumba umo maiva naGift and  
Michael vachiraridza kuti pane  
zvaivanetsa, but patakapinda vese  
vakabva vangoti zii like hapana  
chambotora nzvimbo. Ndakaramba  
ndakatarisa face yaGift ndikatoona  
kuti pane iripo chete, ndakakwenya  
Fadzi kuti aone zvandaiona ndokubva  
ati---

"You look worried guys chii chiri

kuitika?", ko ndaitoziva kah kuti haachengete zvisina basa. Michael akatanga kukwenya musoro kuri kutsvaka mhinduro ndokubva ati

"Umm ehh hapana Fadzi we are ok".

"Are you sure?", ndakabvunza ndakatarisa Gift zvekuti akatadza chero kunyepa ndokuti

"No we are not fine Lydia nyaya iripo ndeyekuti Keith akauya muno nezuro and ari kuGweru".

"who is she? and problem yake ndeyeyi?".

"Ndiex wake anogara kuRussia".

"Ndinobvunza zvakare problem ndeyeyi inga wangu ex aripo wani panze Jordan".

"Umm ndainge ndisati ndamubudira pachena kuti handichamuda".

"Aya mashura so nguva yese iyi

maitodanana nhai and  
pawakadzokera mukano---, but why  
Gift ?".

"Because i love you ndaiona kunge  
ndikakuudza kuti handisati  
ndarambana naKeith waigona  
kusandida", akataura achindibata  
maoko kuti ndidzikame asi hazvina  
kushanda because ndaitoboiler  
kupfuura mukaka chaiwo.

Ndakamusairira kwakadaro zvekuti  
akasara padiki kudonha ndokubva  
ndamuti

"Yes ndaisakuda Gift".

"Iwe Gift ndipe phone yako nditaure naKeith yacho tione", said Mercy achitobudikira kuratidza kuti ainge atonzwa zvese.

"Wogara watora neyaMichael kuti usazoita heart attack", ndakataura ndichitogara pachair kuri kutsvaka simba, but ndakazviudza kuti Gift ndewangu ndega. Number dzaKeith dzakawanikwa ndokufonerwa phone iri paloud, zvakatanga kunetsana naMercy nekwenguva refu but

kufarisa kwese kwakazopera after  
Keith ataura kuti anoda kuuya  
kuzobviswa ring yaakapfekedzwa  
naGift yeengagement. Mercy  
paakadroper call hapana akataura  
but takangoisa maziso kuna Gift  
takanyarara because taida kuti ataure  
ega tisati tamubvunza.

"Anonyepa handina kubvira ndamuisa  
ring".

"Yah its true".

"Nyarara iwe its true, its true kudii

wagara ungatii hako".

"No Mercy hongu vaidanana asi  
hapana serious yavakamboita  
because Keith wacho itoriwo imwe  
type".

"Ko iwe yako ex iripi?", she said  
achitochinja nyaya, ndaisada kuseka  
hangu but machinjirwo akaitwa nyaya  
naMercy akangosetsa munhu wese  
kuti ainge atochinja nyaya yaGift  
kuiita yaMichael maybe yaiva stress  
sezvo ainge ashaya number  
muphone.

"Ifriend yaKeith but muNigerian".

"Maiweeee ndafa ini ndaona  
ndaroyewa shame", she said achibata  
musoro nemaoko ese ndokubva  
apfugama.

"Gift ,Gift please forgive me ndini  
ndapa Keith number dzako pamwe  
chete nekumuudza zvese because  
handide chinokanganisa imi vaviri  
ndaona zvakakodzera kuti azive  
chokwadi muchiri pamavambo pakuti  
azouya magarisana achiita madrama



ake so pedza nyaya dzako".

"Mom manga muchiziva here kuti ari kuGweru".

"Yes ndosaka ndamupa number plus atonzwisisa kare ati achasvika kuzokuita makorokoto".

"No mom matopisira shame".

"Handina uchaona hako kana asvika ndatomupa madirections anosvika soon", she said ndokutofuratira

vachismiler. Hana yangu yakatanga kurova zvisina akamboona apa ndainge ndaakutodedera nekuti ndaingo zvibvunza kuti ko kana Gift akachooser ex wake over me plus aisava ex because vainge vasina kuudzana mahandichakuda kah.

Ndakabuda muya ndine stress ndokunogara muroom ya Gloria ndichiedza kudzikama, ndakazodzamara ndatobatirwa nehope ndiri mukunetseka.

Ndakazopepuka zuva ratorereka after ndanzwa knock padoor.

Ndakazamura ndokunanga

kunovhura door, ndakarohwa nehana  
ndichiona muchipinda umwe  
musikana ainge ari mutete aine  
chocolate skin. Ndichiri  
mukumuyeva akasvika pandaiva  
ndokundipa hug achismiler.

"Hello Lydia i'm Keith", ndakanzwa  
hana yangu kuti bhagu mudumbu  
ndokuti gruuu ndokumusairira  
kwakadaro.

"So wavingei pano nhai Keith?",

"Ndauya kuzotora chinzvimbo changu

chehuqueen of this kingdom".

"Unozvinyepera pano handibve manje".

"Wagara haubve because ndichakuita maid wangu so uchagara pano, kupusa kwamai Gift ndavanyepera kuti vandipe madirections zvese nenumber wakanditarisa soo unoona ndiri type inolooser here plus hausi type yaGift iwe".

"Ini ndikatadza kuita type yake ndiani anga--?"

"Me ndini ndinomufita ohhh sorry  
ndakanganwa zvandafambira muno  
uri kuona munhu ari pamberi pako  
uyu ane nhumbu ine 3 months  
yaking Gift and ndichabva ndamupa  
mwana fast before you", ndakatanga  
muyeredza misodzi ndakatarisa Keith  
uya achitaura achitenderera apa  
ainge akaiswa make up yekwamberi,  
ndakaedza kuzvienzanisa naye  
ndikatoona ndega ndasara pama1.  
Yes ndainge ndambozvisimbisa kuti  
Gift ndewangu because ndainge  
ndisati ndaona Keith wacho, ndakaisa  
maoko angu muhuro ndichida

kubvisa chuma because ndaitoona  
ndasara pama1.

"Lydia zvaunofunga hazvisi plus Gift  
ndewako usambofunga mweya  
wekukanda mapfumo pasi murwire  
kusvika kulast breath because  
ndewako", ndakatanga kunzwa  
maungira munzeve dzangu zvekuti  
ndainge ndatogwadama.

"He is mine!!", ndakascreamer  
ndichivhura maziso ndokubva  
ndapepuka.

"Ohh thank God kuti ihope".

"But dzogona kuita real", ndakatarisa kwakabva voice ndokuona iri same face yandaona kuhope. Ndakatanga kuva nekunetseka kukuru ndichiedza kubatanidza chaitora nzvimbo.

"Ndarara ndichifunga Keith ndikamurota and now ndavakupepuka ari muroom mangu, who is she?", ndakazvibvunza nechemumoyo ndichitodzika pabed. Ndakaenda kudoor ndokulocker zvangu because ndaitoda kuti kana

iri hondo iperere mumba imomo.

"Keith right".

"No but queen Keith because soon crown inenge yava mumusoro mangu", she said achitosimuka. Kwandiri ndaitoona hope dzandarota dzichidzoka dzakadaro manje ndainge ndaakutya kuti kana aine nhumbu ndaizosara pama 1 but voice rakanditi ndisafuratira Gift ndiro randisimbisa.



## Discuss

-mai Gift vakaita zvinhu kwazvo here  
kupa Keith number?

- Keith pfacha vanhu vakarivara

- ko kana aine nhumbu sezvarotwa  
chii chichaitika?

- Lydia naGift vachafarawo rinhi  
nhai?

To be continued

# \*THE HAIRDRESSER\*



story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2 7

Mai Gift vainzwa vari mudenga  
rechinomwe nezvaiitika kuti finaly  
Gift adzokera mufamily yake, vainzwa  
kuda kungomutenda because life  
yavo yainge yakachinjiswa nekuda  
kwake. Vakaenda online ndokutanga  
kuposter maphoto ana Gift, pasina  
nguva vakabva vafonerwa nevideo  
call naKeith ,she smiled before  
answering the call because vaitoziva  
kuti kufona kwake aida kutobvunza

about maphoto chete.

"Hes Keith".

"Ndiri bho mom nemakorokoto kah".

"Ndeedu tese mwanangu".

"Ko why maisataura kuti Gift  
ndiprince?".

"Haisi yese information inoudzwa  
vanhu mwanangu".

"Yah ichokwadi aslong achifara nemunhu wake handina problem".

"Are you sure?".

"Yes and please ndodawo muudze mukadzi wake kuti---" vakabva vatanga kukosora kuti Keith anyarare ndokubva vati--

"Wadii wauya kuzozvitaaurira nhai Keith ndiko kuti ndizivewo kuti wamuregerera nezvaakaita problem

akasarudzirwa mukadzi nababa vake haisi mhosva yake kukusiya", she said vachinyepa because zvaitozikanwa kuti madzimambo mazhinji anotsvakira vana varume or vakadzi.

"Yah mutemo wemaroyal families ndinongomunzwa kudaro and about kuuya ndipei madirections nekuti nditori muGweru now", mai Gift vakadropper call ndokumutumira zvese pamwe chete nenumber dzaGift.

"I dont think kuti zviri bhoo zvamaita",  
said queen vachitosvika paiva namai  
Gift after vanzwa mashoko ese  
epafoni.

"Zviri bhoo queen because  
ndikasadaro Keith anogona kuzoita  
problem even pamuchato wavo".

"Ko akazoita problem pano?".

"Hazviite nekuti munhu  
anotonzwisawo and i know she can  
do anything to make Gift happy", she  
said vachitobata queen maoko kuti

vadzikame ndokufamba kuenda  
kunoudza nava Gift kuti vasarohwa  
nehana because ndivo vainge vava  
Keith number. Havana wavakaudza  
about kuuya kwaKeith because  
vaida kumushandisa kutester love  
yaLydia, madiro avaiita Gift vaisada  
chakaipa chinomuwira or kuzochema  
kwake nekuda kwaLydia.

Vakazofonerwa naKeith achitaura  
zvekuti asvika ndokubuda  
kunosangana naye pamashops, vaviri  
vakazosara kusvika papalace  
vatopedza kuronga deal ravo iro  
raisava neaiziva.



Mai Gift vakanosiya Keith muroom  
maiva naGift and Michael ndokubva  
vasangana naFadzi padoor achiseka  
zvekutobuda misodzi.

"Lets hope plan yenyu inoshanda",  
said Fadzi achivhara way kuti  
vasapfuura.

"Plan yeyi?".

"Asi makanganwa kuti ndini ani?",  
vaviri vakaseka vakatarisana  
ndokufamba vese vachinogara  
paveranda vachikurukura about Gift

and Lydia. Pasina nguva Keith  
akabuda mumba achibvunza kwaiva  
naLydia zvekuti vanhu vese  
vakambomira vachitadza kuziva  
chaitora nzvimbo because ainge  
akapfeka face yemunhu akatsamwa.

"Lydia akarara muroom yemukati",  
said Fadzi achivhura main door kuti  
Keith apinde ndokumutendekera door  
raiva naLydia akanyarara. Keith  
akapinda muya ndokuwana Lydia  
akarara iye ndokugara pacouch  
sezvo aisada kumunetsa, akamboita  
kanguva akagara ndipo  
pakazopepuka Lydia achiita

zvekuvhunduka.

"She is beautiful and innocent ka1  
yah she deserve kurarama sweet life",  
said Keith nechemumoyo akatarisa  
Lydia. Akazovhunduka  
paakasheedzwa nezita asi haana  
kuzvitaridzira because akangotiwo  
pamwe ainge akaudzwa naGift zvese  
nekutaridzwa maphoto.

"Keith right?".

"No but queen Keith because soon  
crown inenge yava mumusoro

mangu", she said achitotambisa  
tambisa maziso ayo aiva netsiye  
hombe hombe kunge dzekatsi, Lydia  
akaita nguva akanyarara kuratidza  
kuti aiva kure nendangariro.

"Lydia pano ndauya newarning asi  
ukaona ndadzoka futi---", haana  
kupedza muromo wake after Lydia  
asimudza ruoko ndokunyarara.

"Kana iri warning yekusiya Gift uri  
kuzvinyepera Gift ndewangu  
ndakamuda from day 1 randamuona".

"But i'm his first girlfriend".

"And im his first wife and first queen  
of his heart as for you nxinxinxi",  
Keith akatoona kuti kuita nharo  
naLydia kwaiva kupedza nguva plus  
zvaaida ainge atozviona kare.

"Lydia please i love Gift so much and  
his happiness is more important to  
me please don't brake his heart  
because he loves you so much", she  
said atobata mapfudzi aLydia.

"Urikuedza kutii nhai Keith, asi

unondiona kunge fool?".

"No, but zvandataura wazvinzwa Lydia, yes i was in love with him but kubva zvaakauya kuno akakuona haana kubvira andida the same he used to so ndakabva ndatoita move on".

"Saka pano wavingei?".

"Kuzoona kana uchimuda the same nezvaanoita, but my warning is \*DON'T BREAK IS HEART\*", Keith akapedza kutaura Lydia avakuchema

ndokubva vambundirana and ndiyo same time yakapinda Fadzi namai Gift vachirova maoko. Vakazobuda mumba muya vachiseka zvekuti chero vanhu vese vaiva panze vakapererwa kunyanya Gift and Michael because waitova murima zvekutodaro, Keith akaenda paiva naGift ndokusvika achipfugama mutsoka dzake.

"Im sorry my king nekukutsamwisai but trust me i know zvandanga ndichiita", she said achitsonya Lydia zvaisaonekwa nevanhu.

"I know mom is behind your plan kah".

"Yes my king".

"Oky chimisuka upe Lydia hug yangu",  
she smiled achitomubatsira  
kusimuka ndokubva vaviri  
vambundirana vachiseka.

"My warning", said Keith achitswinya  
Lydia kumusana ndokutanga kuseka  
zvakare vachiregedzana.



"Mai Gift ini ndaakudzokera hangu ndinoda kurara ndasvika because mangwana ndikudzokera, Michael wosara bhoo nenew couple iyi or toti latest couple", she said achitomupa hug.

"Oky rega ndikubudise kusvika pamashop", he said achitofamba naye kuenda kumota but vakazosara kusvika pamota vava 3 naMercy, Michael akaona zvakakodzera kugara aita maintro because Mercy ainge akutoda kugara kumberi naMichael sezvo ariye aidriver.

"Keith haangagare kumashure ariiye  
muridzi wemota and Mercy  
haangagare kumashure ariiye  
muridzi wemunhu kupedza nyaya  
girls garai kumashure mese", said  
Fadzi achisvika pamota after aona  
kuti vaisatobuda nekuda kwaMercy.  
Vakazonoparadzana naKeith  
pamashops ndokutenga doro  
rekuuya naro because waitoda kurara  
vachidhakwa.

Vakawana vanhu vakaunganidzwa  
naking vachiudzwa zvekuita pamwe

nekuudzwa kuti vachaita pungwe  
vachidya vachifara and zvimwe  
zvirongwa zvaizo enderera mberi  
kana kwaedza, vanhu vakaita  
sekudaro ndokurara pamabiko.

Kuchiedza bamnn vaGift  
vakazotaura zvekuti vaifanirwa  
kubvisira Lydia pfuma kuti akwanise  
kuitwa queen zviri pamutemo,  
hapana akarambirana navo sezvo  
vari ivo baba vaiva pagroung and  
zvakafadzawo vanhu because  
zvaitotaridzira kuti vainge vatochinja  
hunhu.

Lydia nekuda kwemufaro akaudza tete vake fast fast, tete vakatadza kuzvigamuchirawo vega ndokuudza mai Lydia ndokubva vatopinda muroad kutevera kuMvuma kunoona mukwasha king, but vakawana mai Jordan nababa Lydia vatobvuma proposal kare. Tete vaLydia pavakati baaa kuna Fadzi vakamumhanyira nemufaro zviya zvekuti ghost rinotiziwa havana kuzviziva because vakatosvika vachiti sisi because mumaziso avo waitoti pamwe chipoko chasisi vavo chainge chauyawo kuzoona mwana wehanzvadzi achiroorwa.

"I'm not your sister, but your brother's daughter".

"Handibvume ini", she said vachibata bata matama ndokutanga kuyeredza misodzi yemufaro.

"Yes tete ndiye uya wavaigara kuchema kuti hee mwana wangu akafa at birth", said Lydia achitoswedera pana tete vake.

Mai Lydia havana kuda kufunga kaviri vakangomanyira Fadzi ndokusvika vachimupa tight hug.

"So mhama vako varipi?".

"Ndimai Jordan", mai Lydia vakangosimudza maziso ndokutoenderera mberi nekutaura naFadzi wavo. Vakatanga kumunyengerera kuti aende kumba but akavaudza kuti zvaisaita nekuda kwekuti ainge ava ziso repapalace so aitofanirwa kugara ari around the palace.

"Saka zvoreva kuti pauri ndichashaya mombe yehumai here nekuti wava

svikiro?", mai Lydia asked  
achinyepera kuchema kuri kutsvaka  
kusetse vanhu. Vakazopiwa date  
remuchato natete hanzi --

"Chitsvakai date rekuuya nefuma  
yangu".

"But tete imi mungaisa date before  
marooro here?".

"Ndogona kuisa same day roora  
zvese nemuchato kana ukadaro".

"Ok sorry", said mai Lydia because  
vaitoziva munhu wavo.

"But pana Fadzi ndaita loss zvangu",  
said mai Lydia zvakare vakamutarisa.

"Mutsvakirei ka chero mwana  
wen'anga modya fuma yacho", said  
tete vachiseka zvakare. Vaviri  
vakatanga kuita nharo vachisetsa  
vanhu, nyaya yavo yakazodimburwa  
naMercy akasvika achiscreamer  
akasimudza ruoko rwering yaainge  
apfekedzwa naMichael.



"Marriage ndiyo uchakudzikamisa chete", said Fadzi natete vake at same time zvekuti vachipedza kutaura vakabva vatarisana ndokutanga kuseka.

To be continued

\*THE HAIRDRESSER\*

  07

story by

\*Authoress Mimmie (Matshuma)\*

+27623436632

Eps 2  8  FINAL

Pakapera hurongwa hwese  
hwepapalace vanhu vakapararira  
ndokusara vehukama chete  
vavakuronga date rekuzobvisirwa  
kwaLydia kuti ave queen zviri  
pamutemo, Fadzi akazosimuka

ndokutanga kutenderera achitsvaka  
amai vake avo vaisava pavamwe.  
Akazovawana vakagara mumota  
yavo vakatsikitsira kuratidza kuti  
pfungwa dzaiva kure, akasvika  
nekugogodza window izvo zvakaita  
kuti vavhunduke semunhu aiva kure  
nendangariro.

"Ohh Fadzi pinda hako", she said  
vachipukuta misodzi ndokuzvigadzira  
gadzira kuti Fadzi asaona chaitora  
nzvimbo.

"Zvamunge muri kuchema mom?".

"No my dear ndiri kungofunga hangu kuti ndichaita sei after all this", she lied vachinzvengesa maziso.

"Hapana chekumboita mongouya togara tese nagogo vangu".

"Kana vangobvuma hapana chakaipa", she said ndokubva vambundirana naFadzi kwenguva refu ndokutanga kuchema zvakare. Vakazodzika mumota vava nani and vainge vavakutosekawo nevamwe. Mai Jordan vakazodzokera kuZvishavane

uko kwavakawana zvinhu zvavo  
zvese zviri panze, vakafamba kusvika  
paiva nababa Jordan  
ndokubvunzawo vakadzikamira.

"Chii chiri kuitika pano?".

"Hapana chekugarira because secret  
yabatwa".

"Oky hapana chakaipa", she said  
vachitoisa mabag avo ese  
mudzimota dzavo, baba Jordan  
mukufunga kwavo vaiti zvimwe mai  
Jordan vachakumbira kuti rega

ndigare sezvo vakabvisirwa, but  
masamba akange atochinja kare.  
Vakasheedza driver wavo  
ndokubatsirwa kudriver imwe mota  
ndokubuda vakananga kuMvuma  
kuna Fadzi kunosiya zvinhu.

Vakazoenda kuhama dzavo  
ndokunotaura chokwadi chese about  
marriage yavo nababa Jordan  
ndokuzoenda kunogara nanaFadzi  
kuMvuma vachitsiva nguva yese  
yavainge vakaiswa kure nemwana  
wavo, vakatanga kurarama new life  
vari kumusha nemhuri yavo.

Vakazovakirwa imba yaityisa pamba

pambuya Machuma nababa Lydia  
nemhuri yavo because vaidawo kuti  
mwana wavo Fadzi agare  
panoonekera, life yakatanga  
kuvanakidza kumusha kunyanya  
pakazoororwa Lydia vainge  
vavakubakwa zvainakidza muraini  
nekuti vaiva amai vaqueen plus  
vesvikiro so vaitova nechiremerera  
chisina aisvikira.

Mercy naMichael vakazoororara  
ndokuenda vese kuRussia sezvo  
vana Michael vaisava nehama muZim,

vaviri vakatangawo new life yavo vari  
Russia asi vaipota vachishanyira  
madzisahwira avo.

Emma rimwe zuva akaenda kumba  
kwana Jordan ndokuwana  
akadhakwa zvekutadza kana  
kufamba, akamubatsira kumuka  
ndokutanga kumugezisa gezisa  
aisatogona kana kumira.

"Emma dai watondisiya because  
hauzvinzwise".

"I know kuti uri kudhakwa because



unoda amai vako".

"Yes unoziva even pandaiva  
disrespector hapana  
pavakambondiramwa vaindida  
semwana wavo but ini chii  
chandakavaitira".

"Ok chirara doro ripere mangwana  
tigoenda tese kwavari ndinokuziva",  
Jordan akaita sekudaro ndokupepuka  
next day doro rapera but aingochema  
nemusoro chete. Vaviri vakagadzirira  
rwendo rweMvuma kunoona amai  
Jordan, Emma akavaudza nyaya yese

zvekuti akasara kupedza amai  
Jordan vava kuchema sezvo vaininge  
vakazviudza kuti vaida  
kumuzvengesa kuti asararama life  
yadad vake.

"Kufunga kwako kuti hapana  
chawakandiitira but chiripo chikuru  
chisingabatiki zvacho", she said  
vachimbundira Jordan nemisodzi  
mumatama.

"Chipi mom kunze kwemainsult ega  
ega?".

"Kundisheedza kwawaiita kuti amai pamwe chete nekubvuma kuti ndinzi amai Jordan zvaitondivharisa gap remwana wangu", Fadzi akazokosorera achisvika pavaiva ndokutanga kusmiler akabata Emma maoko kunge pane zvaaiverenga.

"Saka mauya kuna mhama kuti vazoblessor mwana here or pane zvimwe?", she said achiseka ndokutarisa kuna amai vake.

"Mwana upi?".

"Ana Emma mudumbu", akataura  
achitopfuurira kuenda mukitchen  
ndokutanga kubikira vaenzi, vana  
Emma vakaramba vakatarisana  
vachienda kubatanidza mashoko  
aFadzi but hapana chavakabvuma  
because Fadzi dzimwe nguva aitura  
zvaanoda nguva yaanoda.

"Vanangu Fadzi ari kutaura chokwadi  
Emma wakazvitakura", said gogo  
Machuma vachitobudikirawo  
ndokutanga kunyemwerera.

"Whaat!" ,said Jordan achiurukira

Emma nemufaro.

"Kana waroora Emma usagara naye pamba paya but tenga a new house", said mai Jordan vachismiler kuri kufarira muzukuru. Jordan nababa vake vakazotsvaka munyayi wekutuma kunokumbira Emma nhumbu isati yaonekwa, but problem yakazoita pakanzi Lydia ndiye anofanirwa kuprover kana akangoto no hapana airamba because ndiye aiziva hunhu hwaJordan.

"But Emma anemamai akawanda why

machooser ini?".

"Because ndiwe unoziva Jordan handide kuti mwana wangu azoshushwa, iwe kana zvisingaite say no tinomutsvakira kumwe", said baba Emma vachitova neface yekuzvininipisa. Lydia akavhara maziso ndokutanga kurangarira pese paaishushwa naJordan kutukwa pavanhu kana kutorerwa mota,

"No Emma haangashungurudzwe what if Jordan nababa vake vachida kuzondibatira pana Emma", akataura

nechemumoyo achivhura maziso.  
Paakange akuda kumisa marriage  
akasanganidzana maziso naFadzi  
ndokubva apiwa sign yekuti abvume ,  
ndipo paakaita sekudaro.  
Ndokutanga kuwedzerera kuti  
Jordan nababa vake vanhu bhoo uye  
vane respect. Achipedza kutaura  
mhururu nemiridzo zvakaridzwa  
zvekufara ndokuzoudzwa date  
rekuzomurora pamwe chete  
nerekuchata.

Gift akadhonza Lydia ndokuenda  
naye kuseri because aida kuziva  
reason yaakataurira nhema because

aisatoda kuti Emma aroorwe naye.

"Why wanyepa Lydia?".

"Sorry but ndanga ndisina option".

"Why?".

"Because some one forced me to lie".

"Who?".

"Me, ndini ndamutuma for some



reasons because vakatadza kuroora anenge ava ma1", vakatarisa Fadzi vese ndokunyarara sezvo ariye anoona future. Akanyepera Gift kuti vari kumhepo vange vagamuchira proposal, izvi aizviitira kuti asabvunza nekuti aizobuda musaga kuti Emma anenhumbu because zvaisava pamutemo kuti princess vaite nhumbu vasiri pamurume. Emma naJordan vakazotanga kugara vese nuZvishavane semurume nemukadzi.

Gift haana kuzodzokera Russia

zvakare, akapa amai vake mamwe  
macompany achitenda pane  
zvavakamuitira ndokutanga  
murarana new life naLydia papalace.  
Rimwe zuva vainge vakatogara zvavo  
pamumvuri vachikurukura nyaya  
dzehupenyu .

"But why wakasarudza kuva  
hairdresser nhaiwe pawavakuya  
muno muZim?".

"Ndakasarudzirwa namhama plus  
ndaisada zvinorema".

"Yah pakaipa ndiani aizoziva kuti hairdresser wedu Chipu achazoita King", she said ndokutanga kumbundirana vachiseka.

End of book

Ndinopa kutenda kuvatsigiri vangu vakamira neni kubvira ndichitanga kusvika parizvino please murambe makadaro musadzota tsvimbo ndatenda.

Stay tuned for our new book

\*What is love\*